

nhbs monthly catalogue

new and forthcoming titles

Issue: 2016/09

September 2016

www.nhbs.com customer.services@nhbs.com

+44 (0)1803 865913

Welcome to the September 2016 edition of the **NHBS Monthly Catalogue**. This monthly update contains all of the wildlife, science and environment titles added to nhbs.com in the last month.

Editor's Picks - New in Stock this Month

- [The Arctic Guide: Wildlife of the Far North](#)
- [Animals of the Kruger National Park](#)
- [Baobabs of the World: The Upside-Down Trees of Madagascar, Africa and Australia](#)
- [Beaks, Bones & Bird Songs: How the Struggle for Survival has Shaped Birds and their Behaviour](#)
- [Birds: Myth, Lore & Legend](#)
- [Bird Photographer of the Year](#)
- [Britain's Birds: An Identification Guide to the Birds of Britain and Ireland](#)
- [Charles Darwin's Life With Birds: His Complete Ornithology](#)
- [Handbook of the Mammals of the World, Volume 6: Lagomorphs and Rodents I](#)
- [Herpetofauna Mexicana, Volume 1: Snakes of Mexico](#)
- [Insects and Other Arthropods of Tropical America](#)
- [Mountain Flowers](#)
- [Remarkable Birds](#)
- [Skeletons: The Extraordinary Form & Function of Bones](#)
- [Simon King's Nature Watch: How to Track and Observe Wildlife](#)
- [Snow Leopards](#)
- [Tropical Fruits and Other Edible Plants of the World: An Illustrated Guide](#)
- [Wildlife Conservation Society Birds of Brazil, Volume 2: The Atlantic Forest of Southeast Brazil, including Sao Paulo and Rio de Janeiro](#)

Stock titles

- [Aposematic Poison Frogs \(Dendrobatidae\) of the Andean Countries: Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru and Venezuela](#)
- [Badgered to Death: The People and Politics of the Badger Cull](#)
- [Collecting and Preserving Genetic Material for Herpetological Research](#)
- [The Eurasian Beaver Handbook: Ecology and Management of Castor fiber](#)
- [A Guide to Hoyas of Borneo](#)
- [Multimedia Guide to North Atlantic Seabirds: Albatrosses and Fulmarine Petrels](#)
- [The Okavango Companion: All-in-One Guide to Common Animals and Plants](#)
- [Standard French Names of Amphibians and Reptiles of North America North of Mexico](#)
- [Standard Spanish, English, and Scientific Names of the Amphibians and Reptiles of Mexico](#)
- [A Taxonomic Guide to the Stick Insects of Borneo](#)

New in paperback

- [Nests, Eggs, & Incubation: New Ideas About Avian Reproduction](#)

Find out more about services for **libraries** and **organisations**: [NHBS LibraryPro](#)

Best wishes,
-The NHBS Team

View this Monthly Catalogue as a [web page](#) or save/print it as a [.pdf](#) document.

Zoology:

[Mammals](#)

[Birds](#)

[Reptiles & Amphibians](#)

[Fishes](#)

[Invertebrates](#)

[Palaeontology](#)

[Marine & Freshwater Biology](#)

[General Natural History](#)

[Regional & Travel](#)

[Botany & Plant Science](#)

[Animal & General Biology](#)

[Evolutionary Biology](#)

[Ecology](#)

[Habitats & Ecosystems](#)

[Conservation & Biodiversity](#)

[Environmental Science](#)

[Physical Sciences](#)

[Sustainable Development](#)

[Data Analysis](#)

[Reference](#)

Mammals

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>Badger Jim Crumley In the <i>Encounters in the Wild</i> series, renowned nature writer Jim Crumley gets up close and personal with British wildlife – here, the badger. With his inimitable passion and vision, Jim relives memorable encounters with ...</p> | 64 pages illustrations Hardback NYP 10/2016 9781910192627 #232037A £9.99 Add to basket |
| <p>Badgered to Death The People and Politics of the Badger Cull Dominic Dyer and Chris Packham Under cover of darkness in the English countryside, private contractors are shooting thousands of badgers as part of a nine-year British government programme to control the spread of bovine TB. In this hard-hitting book, Dominic Dyer ...</p> | 240 pages 2 b/w illustrations Paperback 08/2016 9780993040757 #231429A £8.99 Add to basket |
| <p>Belinda: The Forest How Red Squirrel Peter Trimming Peter Trimming documents a small colony of wild native red squirrels from autumn 2012 to summer 2015. His research is based at Forest How, which is situated in Eskdale, Cumbria. During his research, Peter witnesses a devastating outbreak ...</p> | 96 pages colour photos Hardback 08/2016 9781910878552 #231546A £12.95 Add to basket |
| <p>Canine Olfaction Science and Law Advances in Forensic Science, Medicine, Conservation, and Environmental Remediation Tadeusz Jezierski, John Ensminger and LE Papet The value of the canine nose is well-documented, and working dogs are being utilized for their olfactory skills in an increasing number of fields. Not only are dogs used by police, security, and the military, but they are also now used in ...</p> | 510 pages 69 b/w illustrations, 32 tables Hardback 05/2016 9781482260236 #231530A £69.99 Add to basket |
| <p>Chevaux des Abruzzes [Horses of Abruzzo] Patrice Raydelet The lives of horses in Abruzzo could resemble that of their counterparts in many parts of the world. However, most horses are used for riding, in equestrian centers or for outdoor riding, and live in total freedom much of the year, along ...</p> | 144 pages 150+ colour photos Paperback 06/2016 9782884194310 #232119A £50.99 Add to basket |
| <p>Contribution to the Knowledge of the Mammalian Fauna of Jammu and Kashmir, India S Chakraborty Several reports on the mammalian fauna of Jammu and Kashmir have been published from the second half of the nineteenth century to date. But the majority of these reports are by naturalists and deal with larger species of mammals, so that ...</p> | 129 pages b/w illustrations, b/w maps Paperback 01/1983 #231616A £15.99 Add to basket |
| <p>Coyote Settles the South John Lane One night, poet and environmental writer John Lane tuned in to a sound from behind his house that he had never heard before: the nearby eerie and captivating howls of coyotes. Since this was Spartanburg, South Carolina, and not Missoula ...</p> | 196 pages illustrations Hardback 03/2016 9780820349282 #232012A £28.95 Add to basket |
| <p>Dawn of the Dog The Genesis of a Natural Species Janice Anne Koler-Matznick and Alan Whittbecker The dog may not be what most think it is. The common origin of the dog story says the dog was a gray wolf that "somehow" turned into the dog after it associated with humans. <i>Dawn of the Dog</i> reveals this idea is merely ...</p> | 260 pages 129 colour photos Paperback 08/2016 9780997490206 #232066A £26.99 Add to basket |
| <p>Ecology and Ethology of the Spotted Deer Axis axis axis (Erleben) (Artiodactyla: Cervidae) PG Tak and BS Lamba The Spotted Deer or Cheetal, <i>Axis axis axis</i> (Erleben), is one of the most common and perhaps the most handsome members of the deer family (Cervidae) in India. The colour is rusty brown with numerous white spots all over the body ...</p> | 100 pages 24 plates with illustrations; colour & b/w illustrations Paperback 01/1984 #231562A £15.99 Add to basket |
| <p>Falsche Vampire & Fliegende Hunde: Die Geheimnisvolle Welt der Fledermause [False Vampire & Flying Foxes: The Mysterious Martin Straube In this book Martin Straube gives fascinating insight into the lives of Germany's native bats. In a comprehensible and entertaining way, he explains how bats search out their roosts, and live in them, find food and raise their young.</p> | 232 pages 332 colour illustrations Hardback 12/2015 9783891047989 #231527A £33.50 Add to basket |
| <p>Field Guide to the Mammals of Singapore Anish Banerjee The <i>Field Guide to the Mammals of Singapore</i> is a comprehensive guide to the 65 odd species of mammals in Singapore. It covers important identification characteristics of each mammal along with their ecology and local status.</p> | 50 pages colour photos, colour illustrations Paperback 07/2016 9781535484169 #231814A £23.99 Add to basket |

[Field Guide to the Mammals of the Middle East \[English / Arabic\]](#)

Assad Adel Serhal, Saeed Abdulla Alkhuzai, Jonathan Kingdon, Juan M Varela Simo, Karim Farah and

This guide covers all 200 terrestrial and marine mammals found in the Middle East, particularly in Arabic-speaking countries, where land is surrounded by many bodies of water including the Mediterranean Sea, the Red Sea, the Arabian Sea ...

310 pages | 500+ colour & b/w illustrations |
Paperback | 01/2015 | 9789953032191 | #225127A | **£34.99** [Add to basket](#)
Hardback | 08/2016 | 9789953037196 | #232179A | **£49.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Gods, Ghosts and Black Dogs](#)

The Fascinating Folklore and Mythology of Dogs

Stanley Coren

Here is a rich collection of folklore, mythology, and tall tales concerning dogs. These provide a fascinating insight into the way in which humans think about dogs, and our emotional bond to our pets. The various stories include some that ...

160 pages | 40 b/w illustrations |
Paperback | 03/2016 | 9781845848606 | #231761A | **£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Ligers, Tigons, and Other Hybrid Mammals](#)

A Summation and Critical Appraisal of Mammalian Hybrids

Clinton Keeling and Russell J Tofts

In *Ligers, Tigons, and Other Hybrid Mammals*, the renowned zoologist, prolific writer and lecturer, Clinton Keeling, discusses, in his own inimitable and lively style, the often controversial subject of mammal hybrids.

139 pages | ~30 colour & b/w photos |
Hardback | 04/2016 | 9780953158850 | #231940A | **£23.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Lupi delle Alpi Marittime: Storie e Curiosità dei Branchi che Hanno](#)

Ricolonizzato le Alpi [Wolves of the Maritime Alps:

Francesca Marucco

After about seventy years of absence, the wolf has returned to the Alps during the last twenty years, colonizing the Maritime sector between Piedmont and France. Genetic analyzes have shown that the return is due to the natural dispersion ...

96 pages | colour photos |
Paperback | 04/2016 | 9788879042000 | #199003A | **£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Reindeer and Caribou](#)

Health and Disease

Morton Tryland, Susan Kutz and Antti Oksanen

Reindeer, with seven subspecies, number approximately 4 million and have a circum-polar distribution. They serve as sources of meat and materials for different peoples and are an important part of the arctic and subarctic ecosystems.

500 pages | 220 b/w illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 02/2017 | 9781482250688 | #228491A | **£159.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Saving Anne the Elephant](#)

The Rescue of the Last British Circus Elephant

Claire Ellicott

When shocking images emerged of Anne, Britain's last circus elephant, being beaten by one of her keepers, it sparked a national outcry. Undercover footage showed the gentle creature cowering in fear as the youth repeatedly inflicted ...

256 pages |
Hardback | 03/2016 | 9781784189778 | #231905A | **£12.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Smitten by Giraffe](#)

My Life as a Citizen Scientist

Anne Innis Dagg

When Anne Innis saw her first giraffe at the age of three, she was smitten. She knew she had to learn more about this marvelous animal. Twenty years later, now a trained zoologist, she set off alone to Africa to study the behaviour of giraffes ...

216 pages |
Hardback | NYP 10/2016 | 9780773547995 | #231959A | **£28.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Hoofprints Guide to the Wild Horses of Assateague Island, Maryland](#)

Bonnie U Gruenberg

The free-roaming horses of Assateague have survived on this ever-changing barrier island for hundreds of years. Today, Assateague is a National Seashore, where natural resource conservation is prioritized and more than 2 million people ...

112 pages | b/w photos |
Paperback | 04/2015 | 9781941700099 | #232009A | **£8.50** [Add to basket](#)

[The Horse Encyclopedia](#)

Elwyn Hartley-Edwards

A stunning celebration of the equine world, *The Horse Encyclopedia* is a fully illustrated look at all the major horse and pony breeds and types, from the ponies of Dartmoor to the American mustang. Packed with gorgeous photography ...

360 pages | colour photos, colour illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 11/2016 | 9780241249789 | #231994A | **£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Killer Whale Who Changed the World](#)

Mark Leiren-Young

The fascinating and heartbreaking account of the first publicly exhibited captive killer whale – a story that forever changed the way we see orcas and sparked the movement to save them. Killer whales had always been seen as bloodthirsty ...

208 pages | 16 b/w photos, b/w maps |
Hardback | NYP 09/2016 | 9781771641937 | #231430A | **£16.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The White Dolphins of Qinzhou \[English / Chinese\]](#)

Pan Wenshi

From the preface: "We took 180,000 photos, more than one thousand video clips and thousands of GPS location points. With these records, we gradually understand many aspects of white dolphins and their life, including their ...

460 pages | colour photos |
Paperback | 10/2013 | 9787301230114 | #232094A | **£103.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Whales, Dolphins and Porpoise of Odisha](#)

Muntaz Khan, Sudarsan Panda and SS Srivastava

This book describes the 32 species of cetaceans found of the coastline of Odisha, India.

162 pages | colour illustrations, 1 colour map |
Paperback | 01/2015 | 9788192065704 | #232191A | **£35.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Wolf Haven](#)

[Sanctuary and the Future of Wolves in North America](#)

Annie Marie Musselman and Brenda Peterson

A stirring book of photographs of Wolves that have been given sanctuary near Mount Rainer. Brenda Peterson's text puts the stories of the residents of Wolf Haven, and of wolves in North America, into context as she describes the behaviour ...

114 pages | 125 colour photos |
Hardback | NYP 08/2016 | 9781632170514 | #231542A | **£16.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Zonas Importantes para los Mamiferos \(ZIM\) de Espana \[Important Areas for Mammals of Spain\]](#)

Jorge Lozano, Unai Fuente, Juan Carlos Atienza, Sara Cabezas, Nacho Aransay and Carlos Herniez

Undoubtedly, one of the main global challenges facing humanity today is the conservation of biological diversity. Without it, the human species will not survive on this planet. For this reason, in the current context of increasing degradation ...

782 pages |
Paperback | NYP 09/2016 | #231772A |
£44.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Birds](#)

[A Charm of Goldfinches and Other Collective Nouns](#)

Matt Sewell

A charm of goldfinches, an ascension of larks, a school of dolphins, a cloud of bats, a murder of crows. All these and more are portrayed in this enchanting new book by much loved artist Matt Sewell, playing on the theme of collective nouns ...

144 pages | colour illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 10/2016 | 9781785033889 | #232017A | **£11.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[A Contribution to the Food Habits of Some Indian Mynas \(Aves\)](#)

ML Narang and BS Lamba

From the introduction: "It is a well-known fact that birds play an important role in relation to agriculture. There is a general tendency to dwell on the harm they do, presumably because most land birds feed on grains ...

89 pages | 13 plates with illustrations; b/w illustrations, b/w maps |
Paperback | 01/1984 | #231576A |
£15.99 [Add to basket](#)

[A Fieldworker's Guide to the Golden Eagle](#)

Dave Walker

The Golden Eagle is generally thought to be a well-known and well-documented species. However, much of the available literature is not necessarily in a form that can readily be used in the field. In fact, although much existing ...

240 pages | 45 colour photos, 9 illustrations |
Paperback | NYP 01/2017 | 9781849952248 | #230339A | **£19.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[A Parliament of Owls](#)

Mike Unwin and David Tipling

Owls have always featured prominently in the mythology and folklore of a variety of cultures. These mysterious nocturnal creatures are thought to be symbols of wisdom, omens of death, and bringers of prophecy, and they have intrigued humans ...

288 pages | 150+ colour photos |
Hardback | NYP 11/2016 | 9780008206703 | #231851A | **£24.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Alle Vogels van Europa \[All the Birds of Europe\]](#)

Aurelien Audevard and Frederic Jiguet

This guide, packed with high quality photos, is an excellent addition both the amateur and expert birder's library. With a hands-on layout, this book is aimed at field identification. Per species, *Alle Vogels van Europa* shows ...

448 pages | 2200 colour photos, 475 colour distribution maps |
Paperback | NYP 09/2016 | 9789050115940 | #231436A | **£20.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[American Museum of Natural History Birds of North America](#)

[The Complete Photographic Guide to Every Species](#)

Francois Vuilleumier

Updated to reflect all the latest taxonomic data, *American Museum of Natural History Birds of North America* is the complete photographic guide to the 657 species of birds found in the United States and Canada.

744 pages | colour photos, colour illustrations, colour distribution maps |
Paperback | NYP 09/2016 | 9781465443991 | #232229A | **£37.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Attracting Birds in the Texas Hill Country](#)

[A Guide to Land Stewardship](#)

W Rufus Stephens and Jan Wrede

After years of working with landowners, land managers, naturalists, county officials, and others about wildlife management and land stewardship for birds in the Texas Hill Country, biologist Rufus Stephens and educator Jan Wrede teamed up ...

448 pages | 217 colour photos, 13 illustrations, maps, 40 tables |
Paperback | NYP 01/2017 | 9781623494407 | #231425A | **£41.50**
[Add to basket](#)

[Baby Birds](#)

[An Artist Looks Into the Nest](#)

Julie Zickefoose

If you've ever wondered what goes on in bird nests, or what happens after a fledgling leaves the nest, come along on Julie's sensitive exploration of often-uncharted ornithological ground. This beautiful book is as much ...

352 pages | 400+ colour illustrations |
Hardback | 04/2016 | 9780544206700 | #231352A | **£28.50** [Add to basket](#)

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>Beobachtungsbuch für den Vogelbeobachter: Beobachten, Notieren, Vergleichen, Skizzieren [Notebook for Birdwatchers:</p> <p>This high-quality notebook offers plenty of space for your own records, sketches and notes while bird watching. It also contains a calendar and a migratory species list of all bird species in Europe. By making notes for several years ...</p> | <p>216 pages 30 b/w illustrations Paperback 07/2016 9783440151280 #231511A £19.99 Add to basket</p> |
| <p>Bird Anatomy for Artists</p> <p>Natalia Balo and Penny Olsen</p> <p>This informative textbook for bird artists is a comprehensive survey of the complete bird from head to tail. The book is full of masterly illustrations that are clear and easy to understand, including black and white working drawings ...</p> | <p>128 pages colour & b/w illustrations Hardback 01/2013 9780987337306 #231526A £74.99 Add to basket</p> |
| <p>Birds of Alabama Field Guide</p> <p>Stan Tekiela</p> <p>This field guide features photographs and information about 140 species of Alabama birds, organized by colour for ease of use.</p> | <p>350 pages colour photos Paperback 03/2006 9781591931515 #231694A £17.99 Add to basket</p> |
| <p>Birds of Europe, North Africa and the Middle East</p> <p>An Annotated Checklist</p> <p>Dominic Mitchell</p> <p>This is the most up-to-date checklist of bird species and subspecies recorded in Europe, North Africa and the Middle East, including Iran and the Arabian Peninsula – the 'greater' Western Palearctic. Species are presented ...</p> | <p>200 pages Hardback NYP 10/2016 9788494189296 #231195A £29.99 Add to basket</p> |
| <p>Birds of New Hampshire & Vermont Field Guide</p> <p>Stan Tekiela</p> <p>Make bird watching in New Hampshire and Vermont even more enjoyable! With Stan Tekiela's famous field guide, bird identification is simple and informative. There's no need to look through dozens of photos of birds that don't ...</p> | <p>340 pages colour photos, distribution maps Paperback 08/2016 9781591936404 #232062A £16.99 Add to basket</p> |
| <p>Birds of Serbia: Critical List of Species [English / Serbian]</p> <p>Marko Sciban, Drazenko Rajkovic, Dimitrije Radisic, Voislav Vasic and Uros Pantovic</p> <p>This inventory was made on the basis of existing published and unpublished data, stored within the database of the Bird Protection and Study Society of Serbia, but also after thorough browsing over bird collections in museums and ...</p> | <p>194 pages Paperback 01/2015 9788691519964 #231442A £54.99 Add to basket</p> |
| <p>Birds of Venezuela</p> <p>David Ascanio, Gustavo Rodriguez and Robin Restall</p> <p>Venezuela is blessed with one of the largest avifaunas in the world. More than 1,400 species have been recorded in the country, thanks to a great diversity of habitats ranging from the High Andes to lowland Amazonian rainforest, and just ...</p> | <p>592 pages 270 plates with colour illustrations; colour distribution maps Paperback NYP 01/2017 9781408105351 #229811A £34.99 Add to basket</p> |
| <p>Birds of West Virginia Field Guide</p> <p>Stan Tekiela</p> <p>The definitive field guide to identifying birds in West Virginia, this book organizes birds by colour for easy identification.</p> | <p>309 pages colour & b/w illustrations Paperback 02/2008 9781591930709 #231695A £16.99 Add to basket</p> |
| <p>Birds of the Nile Valley</p> <p>Dominique Navarro and John Wyatt</p> <p>Tourists are not the only foreigners who flock to Egypt to find solace in Egypt's eternal sunlight and indulge in the lush abundance of the Nile River-migrating birds from the north come too, and visitors luxuriating on one of Egypt's ...</p> | <p>8 pages colour illustrations Unbound 08/2013 9789774165795 #231656A £4.95 Add to basket</p> |
| <p>Book of Texas Birds</p> <p>Gary Clark and Kathy Adams Clark</p> <p>Drawing on the knowledge and insight gained from a lifetime of watching, studying, and enjoying birds, <i>Book of Texas Birds</i> is full of information about more than four hundred species of birds in Texas, most all of which author ...</p> | <p>618 pages 500 colour photos Paperback NYP 11/2016 9781623494315 #231426A £41.50 Add to basket</p> |
| <p>Der Seeadler im Herzen Europas [The Eagle in the Heart of Europe]</p> <p>Bernhard Kohler</p> <p>A collection of articles on the white-tailed eagle in Europe, reviewing its population status in a number of countries.</p> | <p>171 pages Paperback 01/2009 #231408A £37.99 Add to basket</p> |
| <p>Fauna CR: Ptaci 1 [Birds of the Czech Republic]</p> <p>Karel Stastny and Karel Hudec</p> <p>Twenty years after volume 3 on birds in the series <i>Fauna ĀCER</i>, an expanded and revised edition of Volume 1 on birds is published, covering orders waterfowl, loons, procellariiformes, grebes, flamingos, storks, pelicans and wading ...</p> | <p>792 pages colour photos, colour illustrations Hardback NYP 09/2016 9788020025753 #231736A £54.99 Add to basket</p> |
| <p>Flock Together</p> <p>A Love Affair with Extinct Birds</p> <p>BJ Hollars</p> <p>After stumbling upon a book of photographs depicting extinct animals, B.J. Hollars became fascinated by the creatures that are no longer with us; specifically, extinct North American birds. How, he wondered, could we preserve ...</p> | <p>224 pages Hardback NYP 02/2017 9780803296428 #229817A £20.99 Add to basket</p> |

[Grass, Sky, Song](#)

Promise and Peril in the World of Grassland Birds

Trevor Herriot

Readers, booksellers and literary judges alike fell in love with Trevor Herriot's stunning debut book, *River in a Dry Land*. In his remarkable new work, he draws on 20 years' experience as an observer of nature to reveal ...

288 pages | illustrations |
Hardback | 03/2009 | 9781554680382 |
#208162A | **£24.99** [Add to basket](#)
Paperback | 03/2010 | 9781554680399
| #231545A | **£12.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Ichthyaetus relictus Research and Conservation \[Chinese\]](#)

Miao Chunlin

This book summarizes research progress on the Chinese relict gull, *Ichthyaetus relictus*, in particular research and conservation progress on the population in the Ordos Desert, a desert and steppe region lying on a plateau ...

235 pages |
Paperback | 09/2014 | 9787503874499
| #231378A | **£65.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Koekoek: Beeld van een Onverwachte Gast \[The Cuckoo: Portrait of an Unexpected Guest\]](#)

Oldrich Mikulica, Tomas Grim, Karl Schulze-Hagen and Bard G Stokke

The young of the cuckoo as a parasite in someone else's nest remains a fascinating phenomenon. Four European cuckoo experts have produced this beautiful book, full of stories, background information and new facts about these unique birds ...

160 pages | colour photos |
Hardback | NYP 11/2016 |
9789050115872 | #231437A | **£20.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Kolkraabe & Co.: Verhâten und Strategien Intelligenter Lebenskünstler \[The Raven & Co.:](#)

Dieter Glandt

The behaviour of men towards the corvids has always been ambivalent and not without conflict! The cause is usually in misunderstandings and misinterpretations: The Ravens are accused of causing damage that they, apart from rare exceptions ...

160 pages | 104 colour photos, 21 b/w
illustrations, 2 tables |
Hardback | 12/2015 | 9783891047859 |
#231618A | **£33.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Mississippi Birds](#)

A Folding Pocket Guide to Familiar Species

James R Kavanagh and Raymond Leung

Mississippi is the permanent or migratory home of 411 species of birds, including the state birds – the wood duck and mockingbird. This beautifully illustrated guide highlights over 140 familiar and unique species and includes an ...

12 pages | colour illustrations |
Unbound | 02/2003 | 9781583552278 |
#231354A | **£6.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Montana Birds](#)

A Folding Pocket Guide to Familiar Species

James R Kavanagh and Raymond Leung

The Treasure State is the permanent or migratory home of 427 species of birds, including the state bird – the western meadowlark. This beautifully illustrated guide highlights over 140 familiar and unique species and includes an ...

12 pages | colour illustrations |
Unbound | 03/2001 | 9781583551110 |
#231522A | **£6.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Nebraska Birds](#)

A Folding Pocket Guide to Familiar Species

James R Kavanagh and Raymond Leung

The Cornhusker State is an undulating plain that slopes gradually from northwest to southwest with semiarid high plains and over 2,000 lakes and is the permanent or migratory home of 455 species of birds including the state bird ...

12 pages | colour illustrations |
Unbound | 03/2002 | 9781583551851 |
#231573A | **£6.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Nevada Birds](#)

A Folding Pocket Guide to Familiar Species

James R Kavanagh and Raymond Leung

Most of the Silver State is situated in the Great Basin, an arid plateau broken up by many short mountain ranges running from north to south. Nevada is the permanent or migratory home of 488 species of birds, including the state bird ...

12 pages | colour illustrations |
Unbound | 10/2000 | 9781583551561 |
#231611A | **£6.99** [Add to basket](#)

[New Jersey Birds](#)

A Folding Pocket Guide to Familiar Species

James R Kavanagh and Raymond Leung

Cape May in southern New Jersey hosts one of the world's most prominent birding events – The World Series of Birding. The Garden State is the permanent or migratory home of 465 species of birds, including the state bird ...

12 pages | colour illustrations |
Unbound | 10/2000 | 9781583551578 |
#231698A | **£6.99** [Add to basket](#)

[New Mexico Birds](#)

A Folding Pocket Guide to Familiar Species

James R Kavanagh and Raymond Leung

From the Colorado Plateaus in the northwest to the Basin and Range Region in the central and southwest, New Mexico is the permanent or temporary home of over 530 species of birds. This beautifully illustrated guide highlights over 140 ...

12 pages | colour illustrations |
Unbound | 03/2002 | 9781583551875 |
#231767A | **£6.99** [Add to basket](#)

[New York State Birds](#)

A Folding Pocket Guide to Familiar Species

James R Kavanagh and Raymond Leung

The Empire State is the permanent or migratory home of 480 species of birds, including the state bird – the eastern bluebird. This beautifully illustrated guide highlights over 140 familiar and unique species and includes an ecoregional ...

12 pages | colour illustrations |
Unbound | 10/2000 | 9781583551592 |
#231808A | **£6.99** [Add to basket](#)

[North American Warbler Fold-Out Guide](#)

Scott Whittle and Tom Stephenson

This is a handy, pocket-sized foldout reference to the 45 most commonly seen North American warblers. - Photos include side-on, underside, and 45-degree views - Drawings of undertail patterns provide at-a-glance comparisons between ...

14 pages | 123 colour photos, 120 colour illustrations | Unbound | 02/2016 | 9780691172965 | #231427A | **£5.95** [Add to basket](#)

[North Dakota Birds](#)

[A Folding Pocket Guide to Familiar Species](#)

James R Kavanagh and Raymond Leung

North Dakota is the permanent or migratory home of 353 species of birds, including the state bird – the western meadowlark This beautifully illustrated guide highlights over 140 familiar and unique species and includes an ecoregional ...

12 pages | colour illustrations | Unbound | 10/2003 | 9781583552230 | #232141A | **£6.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Owl: A Year in the Life of North American Owls](#)

Paul Bannick

In *Owl*, award-winning photographer Paul Bannick uses his intimate yet dramatic images to track four different nesting owl species – Northern Pygmy, Burrowing, Great Gray, and Snowy – throughout the course of one year ...

Hardback | NYP 10/2016 | 9781594858000 | #231423A | **£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Peterson Field Guide to Bird Sounds of Eastern North America](#)

Nathan Pieplow

The first comprehensive guide to the sounds of eastern North American birds, featuring an innovative visual index that allows readers to quickly look up unfamiliar sounds in the field.? Bird songs and calls are just as important ...

544 pages | Hardback | NYP 02/2017 | 9780547905587 | #228736A | **£26.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Skylark](#)

Jim Crumley

In the *Encounters in the Wild* series, renowned nature writer Jim Crumley gets up close and personal with British wildlife – here, the skylark. With his inimitable passion and vision, Jim relives memorable encounters ...

64 pages | illustrations | Hardback | NYP 10/2016 | 9781910192634 | #232038A | **£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Song Birds of Southern India](#)

[Towards a new Paradigm of Song, Species and Genetics of Evolution](#)

Namratha Mogaral

This book presents a fascinating study of songs of birds based on intensive field observations carried out in the forests of the Bhadra Wildlife Sanctuary at Lakkavalli in Karnataka of the Southern Indian sub-continent. Drawing on these ...

201 pages | colour illustrations | Hardback | 01/2016 | 9789352220069 | #231454A | **£48.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Spuren und Zeichen der V gel Mitteleuropas: Entdecken - Lesen - Zuordnen \[Tracks and Signs of Birds of Central Europe:](#)

Hans-Heiner Bergmann and Siegfried Klaus

Birds are skittish creatures that often elude observation. But in many cases they produce tracks and other traces, on the basis of which one can prove their presence. This book helps to sharpen the eye to read footprints, discover nest ...

300 pages | ~300 colour illustrations | Hardback | 07/2016 | 9783891047910 | #231528A | **£43.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Stadtvogel \[Urban Birds\]](#)

Redaktion Der Falke

From simple nesting holes in gray facades to comfortable nest boxes in urban parks and cemeteries: This special issue of *Der Falke* describes in-depth the exciting survival and life strategies of native birds that are found in ...

56 pages | colour photos | 01/2015 | 9783891047972 | #231647A | **£26.39** [Add to basket](#)

[The American Ornithologists' Union](#)

[The First Century, 1883-1983](#)

Keir B Sterling, Marianne G Ainley, Jr., William E Davis and Byron K Butler

A history of the first 100 years of the A.O.U., highlighting the Union's activities and accomplishments, relating some to overall developments in the evolution of American natural science. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Published by the ...

405 pages | Hardback | 08/2016 | 9781877973505 | #231737A | **£68.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Bill Bailey Guide to British Birds](#)

Bill Bailey and Quinton Winter

'When herons are spooked they have a habit of vomiting as a defence. Half-digested pieces of eel and water vole skull on your head is not a good look. Just so you know.

224 pages | Hardback | NYP 10/2016 | 9781786483768 | #232034A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Black Swift in Idaho and Biography of Earl J. Larrison Pacific Northwest Naturalist](#)

John W Weber

The Black Swift in Idaho was originally an article accepted for publication in the journal *Western Birds*. This is the original unedited manuscript. The bulk of the publication consists of a biography of Earl Larrison ...

25 pages | b/w map | Paperback | 08/2016 | #231738A | **£37.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Hidden Lives of Owls](#)

[The Science and Spirit of Nature's Most Elusive Birds](#)

Leigh Calvez

Embark on an adventure into the world of owls, owl-watching, avian and the deep forest. Leigh Calvez pursues nine different owl species including the great horned, spotted and snowy. Calvez makes the science entertaining and accessible ...

224 pages | 9 colour illustrations | Paperback | NYP 08/2016 | 9781632170255 | #231541A | **£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Two Owls at Eton](#)

Jonathan S Franklin

When Jonathan Franklin takes two baby tawny owls back to Eton, he has no idea how chaotic the following months will be. The birds show no respect for Etonian routine and tradition. They trash his room and rule his daily life, and are known ...

224 pages |
Hardback | NYP 09/2016 |
9781786060303 | #232014A | **£12.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Vogels Kijken in de Camargue en de Crau \[Watching Birds in the Camargue and the Crau\]](#)

Hans Peeters

The Camargue is a beautiful, extensive natural area in the south of France. On the border of fresh and salt water you can find a unique landscape of lakes, marshes, reedlands, and salt lakes, home to numerous special plant and animal species ...

160 pages | colour photos, colour maps |
Paperback | NYP 11/2016 |
9789050115902 | #231438A | **£18.50**
[Add to basket](#)

[What Good Are Birds?](#)

Antonio Sandoval Rey, David Lindo and Dave Langlois

The author goes birding up and down his local coastline (A Coruna province, in Galicia, NW Spain) seeking answers to the question that forms the title of *What Good Are Birds?*. Out of his stream of consciousness spill deftly-woven ...

318 pages |
Paperback | NYP 08/2016 | #231739A |
£28.50 [Add to basket](#)

[When and Where to Watch Birds in Catalonia](#)

[From the Pyrenees to the Shores of the Mediterranean - A Month-by-Month Guide](#)

Ricard Gutierrez and Ernest FJ Garcia

- A monthly-based guide to when & where to see birds in Catalonia, the European area boasting the highest-ever 24-hour bird-race count, well over 210 species in a day. - All 443 bird species recorded in Catalonia featured.

250 pages | colour photos, colour illustrations |
Paperback | NYP 11/2016 | #231740A |
£33.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Where Song Began](#)

[Australia's Birds and How They Changed the World](#)

Tim Low

Renowned for its unusual mammals, Australia is a land of birds that are just as unusual, a result of the continent's tens of millions of years of isolation. Compared with birds elsewhere, ours are more likely to be intelligent, aggressive ...

422 pages | 16 plates with colour photos and colour illustrations; b/w illustrations |
Paperback | 07/2014 | 9780670077960 | #215645A | **£13.05** [Add to basket](#)
Hardback | NYP 11/2016 |
9780300221664 | #227101A | **£19.99**
[Add to basket](#)
Paperback | 08/2016 | 9780143572817 | #231421A | **£23.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Reptiles & Amphibians](#)

[Advances in Research Techniques for the Study of Sea Turtles](#)

Juan M Rguez-Baron, Maria Monica Lara-Uc and Rafael Riosmena-Rodriguez

Over the last four decades, threats from anthropogenic activities – such as Bycatch, modification or destruction of critical habitats, and use or consumption of products from turtles – along with inherent life history features ...

206 pages | illustrations |
Hardback | 01/2016 | 9781634840484 | #231874A | **£158.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Chinese Alligator \[Chinese\]](#)

Fang Dejia

In a lively and easy to understand style, this book introduces the Chinese Alligator and its ecological characteristics, habits, reasons why it's endangered, the survival status, its role in cultural heritage, and its evolutionary ...

107 pages |
Paperback | 04/2014 | 9787542859051 | #231807A | **£28.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Collecting and Preserving Genetic Material for Herpetological Research](#)

Tony Gamble

This guide will allow nearly everyone with an interest in amphibians and reptiles to collect and store samples for genetic analyses. It is written at a level appropriate for people with a basic background in biology, including professional ...

50 pages | 13 b/w photos |
Paperback | 01/2014 | 9780916984885 | #231370A | **£16.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Die Ringelnatter \(Natrix natrix\) \[The Grass Snake\]](#)

Thomas Klesius and Harald Jorjas

The grass snake is by far one of the most interesting snakes as far their behaviour is concerned, and is therefore a popular terrarium animal: it is constantly active during the daytime and explores their surroundings attentively.

64 pages | colour photos, colour distribution maps |
Paperback | 04/2016 | 9783866592889 | #231799A | **£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Emerald Monitors - The Varanus prasinus Group](#)

[Keeping & Breeding](#)

Bernd Eidenmuller

In recent years monitor lizards have become ever more popular as terrarium animals. The reasons for this development include the increasing availability of useful information on their proper husbandry on the one hand and the widening ...

94 pages | 116 colour & 2 b/w photos, 2 maps, 1 table |
Paperback | NYP 09/2016 |
9783899730517 | #232031A | **£19.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Faszinierende Pfeilgiftfrosche: Lebensraum, Haltung, Nachzucht](#)

[\[Fascinating Poison Dart Frogs:](#)

Sven Salterberg

Colourful jewels in your domestic jungle – poison dart frogs belong to a terrarium densely planted with tropical plants, not just because of their striking colours and unusual patterns of the hatchlings. The complex and easy ...

104 pages | colour photos |
Paperback | 05/2016 | 9783866592995
| #231786A | **£33.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Gli Anfibi e i Rettili delle Alpi: Come Riconoscerli Dove e Quando](#)

[Osservarli \[Amphibians and Reptiles of the Alps:](#)

Stefano Bovero, Laura Canalis and Stefano Crosetto

Amphibians and reptiles are among the most elusive and difficult species to observe of those inhabiting the Alps: man has always had an ambivalent attitude towards them, torn between fear and fascination. This guide intends to be a valuable ...

160 pages | 250+ colour photos, colour
distribution maps |
Paperback | 01/2013 | 9788879041423
| #231617A | **£36.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Les Sargantanes de les Balears \[Lizards of the Balearics\]](#)

Valentin Perez Mellado

Lizards have inhabited the Balearic Islands long before humans colonized these, and were able to survive the catastrophe that resulted from their arrival. That fact alone gives them a high biological value. In most islands of the Balearic ...

96 pages | colour photos |
Paperback | 12/2009 | 9788492703401
| #231346A | **£17.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Live Food](#)

Frank Bruse, Wolfgang Schmidt and Michael Meyer

Terrarium animals need a healthy, balanced and varied diet. Self-cultured food insects or other live foods whose nutritional value is enriched by a proper diet and supplementation, will provide you with success in this field: suitable ...

94 pages | 125+ colour photos |
Paperback | NYP 09/2016 |
9783899730425 | #232030A | **£19.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Madagaskar-Buntfrosche Die Gattung Mantella: Lebensweise, Haltung, Nachzucht \[The Genus Mantella:](#)

Andreas Altenmuller

The colourful malagasy frogs of the genus *Mantella* are among the most colourful amphibians of all. The small, diurnal frogs have always been very popular with terrarium aficionados. Important insights into their biology were obtained ...

192 pages | 218 colour photos and
colour illustrations, tables |
Paperback | 05/2016 | 9783866592636
| #231715A | **£40.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Poison Frogs - The Small Species](#)

[Keeping & Breeding](#)

Harald Divossen

From the introduction: "I have been focusing on the husbandry and breeding of dendrobatids, the so-called poison frogs, since 1981. I am particularly engrossed with the small representatives of this family's various ...

94 pages | 95 colour photos |
Paperback | NYP 09/2016 |
9783899730418 | #232029A | **£19.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Rattlesnakes of Arizona](#)

Gordon W Schuett, Martin J Feldner, Charles F Smith, Randall S Reiserer, Bayard H Brattstrom and H

This stunning peer-reviewed volume (739 pages) on the natural history of Arizona's rattlesnakes has 17 chapters by 22 leading authorities covering all aspects of natural history, behavior, evolution, and conservation. A special chapter ...

739 pages | colour illustrations, tables |
Hardback | 08/2016 | #231431A |
£140.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Reptiles of the Northwest](#)

[California to Alaska, Rockies to the Coast](#)

Alan St. John

Interpretive naturalist, writer, educator and reptile specialist Alan St. John of Bend, Oregon, has crafted a richly photographed guide to the reptiles, snakes and turtles found in Alaska, British Columbia, Washington, Oregon and parts of ...

272 pages | colour photos, colour
distribution maps |
Paperback | 05/2002 | 9781551053431
| #231467A | **£22.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Rock Agamas of Eurasia](#)

EN Panov and L Yu Zykova

The book is a review in English on the taxonomy and biology of the taxon of rock agamas (about 20 species), found at the intersection of the arid and mountainous landscapes of Eurasia and North-East Africa. These reptiles have recently ...

289 pages | 36 colour illustrations |
Paperback | 08/2016 | 9785990783867
| #232202A | **£79.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Sea Turtle Conservation in Orissa](#)

[During the Third Millennium](#)

CS Kar, JD Sharma and SS Srivastava

In India the Orissa coastline hosts four species of sea turtles, although the nesting of only one species is most noteworthy. Gahirmatha and Rushikulya are amongst the only few mass nesting beaches of the Olive Ridleys in the world, where ...

134 pages | colour & b/w illustrations,
colour maps |
Paperback | 10/2011 | #232190A |
£39.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Sea Turtles](#)

[Ecology, Behavior & Conservation](#)

Candace Patterson

Modern marine turtles belong to an ancient group of reptiles inhabiting the Earth for over 110 million years, since the Cretaceous. Marine turtles depend on both marine and terrestrial habitats for their growth and development, from high ...

147 pages |
Hardback | 05/2016 | 9781634849814 |
#231929A | **£133.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Snakes of the Eastern United States](#)

Mike Dorcas and Whit Gibbons

More than sixty species of snakes are found in the eastern United States, the region of highest biodiversity of all reptiles and amphibians in North America. In this brand new guide, stunning photographs, colorful geographic range maps ...

392 pages | 385+ colour photos, 68 illustrations, 64 colour distribution maps | Paperback | NYP 02/2017 | 9780820349701 | #228748A | **£28.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Spotted & Wood Turtles \(Clemmys guttata & Glyptemys insculpta\)](#)

[Ecology, Husbandry & Breeding](#)

Andreas S Hennig

North America harbours a turtle fauna with a unique diversity of forms and lifestyles. Its distribution extends from southern Canada with its very long winters and the western parts of the United States across to the east coast of the US ...

94 pages | 102 colour & 2 b/w photos, colour distribution maps, 17 tables | Paperback | NYP 09/2016 | 9783899730555 | #232033A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Standard French Names of Amphibians and Reptiles of North America North of Mexico](#)

David M Green

Though wildlife species in North America may be known by a variety of regional and local names, good communication about these animals invariably requires a standardized list of common names. Without a common reference, mutual understanding ...

63 pages | Paperback | 01/2012 | 9780916984861 | #231369A | **£15.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Standard Spanish, English, and Scientific Names of the Amphibians and Reptiles of Mexico](#)

Ernest A Liner and Gustavo Casas-Andreu

This list compiles the scientific names and standard Spanish and English names of the Mexican herpetofauna. Since the first edition many changes have been made in scientific names. A number of new species/subspecies have been described ...

162 pages | Paperback | 01/2008 | 9780916984755 | #231368A | **£20.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Studies on the Endocommensal Ciliates of Anurans of Andhra Pradesh](#)

C Kalavati, CC Narasimhamurti and Y Usharani

Anurans harbour a rich endocommensal fauna from Protozoa to Acanthocephala, each having a different grade of host-parasite relationships. Among protozoans, the rectal ciliates outnumber all others and constitute a very interesting ...

65 pages | b/w illustrations | Paperback | 01/1991 | #231357A | **£15.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Studies on the Pholidosis and Variability in Characters Showing Sexual Dimorphism in Various Species of Indian Reptiles](#)

RC Sharma

Baily (1953) has studied frequency distribution of variations in different characters on the snakes of the genus *Chironius* in South-eastern South America; DeSilva (1969) studied the range of individual scale variations and sexual ...

153 pages | 53 tables | Paperback | 01/1982 | #231812A | **£15.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Taxonomy of Chinese Chelonians \[Chinese\]](#)

Zhou Ting and Li Pipeng

Intended to be an academic and practical guide to taxonomy of Chinese chelonians, the book has been illustrated with exquisite pictures. In the first part, the knowledge of the ancient Chinese is introduced, covering origin and evolution ...

285 pages | b/w illustrations | Hardback | 11/2013 | 9787109178502 | #231821A | **£89.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Wasserfallen für Amphibien: Praktische Anwendung im Artenmonitoring \[Water Traps for Amphibians:](#)

Andreas Kronshage and Dieter Glandt

This volume contains papers and results on the theme of "water traps for amphibians", resulting from a symposium, an expert workshop and an expert survey with participants from Austria, Luxembourg and France. It is the first ...

368 pages | colour photos, colour & b/w illustrations, tables | Hardback | 10/2014 | 9783940726285 | #231493A | **£36.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Fishes](#)

[A Guide to Freshwater Fishes of Oregon](#)

Douglas F Markle and Joseph R Tomelleri

A Guide to Freshwater Fishes of Oregon is the first authoritative guide to the native and non-native freshwater fishes found in Oregon. It provides identification aids and images for most of the 137 known species and subspecies.

160 pages | colour illustrations | Paperback | NYP 10/2016 | 9780870718731 | #231510A | **£22.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Back to Nature Guide to Discus](#)

Dick Au

An acclaimed no-nonsense, guide to discus by a well-known American expert. Probably the best book on discus care available.

128 pages | colour photos | Hardback | 01/1998 | 9781932892079 | #232212A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Back to Nature Guide to Malawi Cichlids](#)

Ad Konings

Excellent introductory guide with general information and an illustrated catalogue of the more commonly available species some rarer ones.

208 pages | 600 colour photos | Hardback | 11/2003 | 9780966825596 | #232219A | **£39.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Brook Trout](#)

[A Thorough Look at North America's Great Native Trout - its History, Biology, and Angling Possibilities](#)

Nick Karas and James R Babb

North America has had a 400-year love affair with the brook trout – *Salvelinus fontinalis* – its great native trout. In this newly revised and updated volume, Nick Karas offers the only major profile of this most ...

492 pages | colour photos |
Paperback | 09/2015 | 9781634503020
| #231637A | **£13.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Celebrating Cichlids of Lakes Malawi and Tanganyika](#)

Ad Konings

A coffee-table book of the author's best photos, with short texts on each species illustrated, and longer introductory sections on each of the lakes.

176 pages | 400+ colour photos |
Hardback | 01/2005 | 9781932892024 |
#232209A | **£63.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Enjoying Cichlids](#)

Ad Konings

Ad Konings and cichlid experts from all over the world have pooled their many years of experience with cichlids to create a definitive volume on the maintenance and breeding of the Cichlid family.

240 pages | colour photos |
Hardback | 01/2003 | 9780966825572 |
#232210A | **£39.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Halbschnabler: Die Gattung Nomorhamphus \[Halfbeaks: The Genus Nomorhamphus\]](#)

Ulrike Korte

Species by species, the books in this series introduce the most popular freshwater aquarium inhabitants. Each volume provides easy to understand information about a particular group of aquarium fish, explains the biology and describes the ...

64 pages | colour photos |
Paperback | 07/2016 | 9783866592575
| #231716A | **£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Ichthyofauna of Konkan Region of Maharashtra \(India\)](#)

DF Singh and GM Yazdani

The fish fauna occurring in this region of Maharashtra has been presented in this paper. Very little published information is available on the freshwater, estuarine or marine fish fauna of the Konkan which is an important but relatively ...

46 pages | 1 plate with colour photos; b/w
illustrations, b/w map |
Paperback | 01/1993 | #231405A |
£15.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Malawian Cichlid Fishes](#)

The most recent (1989) taxonomic review of the "haps" of Lake Malawi.

Paperback | 01/1989 | #232211A |
£34.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Peixes do Brasil de Rios, Lagoas e Riachos: Guia do Pescador \[Fish from the Rivers, Lakes and Streams of Brazil:](#)

Etson Bini

The most amazing fish live in a very special habitat: freshwater. In this informative guide, readable and fully illustrated, Etson Bini shows a selection of the fish most prized by lovers of sport fishing. For each fish, he provides an ...

302 pages | colour photos, illustrations |
Paperback | 01/2012 | 9788563228017
| #231517A | **£76.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Peixos Continentals de Catalunya: Ecologia, Conservacio i Guia d'Identificacio \[Inland fish of Catalunya:](#)

Enric Aparicio

Peixos Continentals de Catalunya is the first book exclusively dedicated to the fish of the fluvial systems of Catalunya, and is the result of many years of enthusiastic dedication to learning about the country's inland fish ...

colour photos |
Paperback | NYP 09/2016 | #229639A |
£26.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Rays of the World](#)

Peter R Last, William Toby White, Marcelo R de Carvalho, Bernard Seret, Matthias FW Stehmann and

Rays are among the largest fishes in the sea and have colonized all oceans. The first cousins of sharks, rays evolved from early Mesozoic or late Paleozoic shark-like ancestors. They also share with sharks many life history traits ...

832 pages | colour photos, colour
illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 02/2017 |
9781501705328 | #230667A | **£99.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Same Sensei ga Oshieru Same no Himitsu 10 \[10 Secrets of Sharks\]](#)

Kazuhiro Nakaya

This popular science book goes ten amazing abilities and facts about sharks. Why do they swim so fast? How do they not get lost in the sea? This book is richly illustrated with colour photos.

127 pages | colour photos, colour
illustrations |
Paperback | 07/2016 | 9784893088628
| #231450A | **£34.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Sharks \[Japanese\]](#)

Kazuhiro Nakaya

This definitive pictorial book describes all extant sharks: 8 orders, 34 families, and 106 genera. The text provides details about food, swimming, reproduction, distribution, and shark attacks. The characteristics of sharks can be found ...

240 pages | colour photos, colour
illustrations, colour distribution maps |
Paperback | 09/2011 | 9784893087539
| #231449A | **£62.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Sharks: Champion of the Sea \[Japanese\]](#)

Kazuhiro Nakaya

This book covers the champion hunter of the sea: the shark. Five years after the first edition, this revised versio uses the new classification system. It cover representative species of 9 orders, 34 families, and 105 genera. The text gives ...

248 pages | colour photos, colour
illustrations, colour distribution maps |
Paperback | 07/2016 | 9784893088611
| #231451A | **£61.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Systematic Synopsis of Fishes of The South China Sea, Volume 1](#)

[\[Chinese\]](#)

Sun Dianrong and Chen Zheng

The data in this book is based on surveys of fish resources on the continental shelf at the northern part of the South China Sea, the continental slope sea area, the Xiasha Islands, the Zhongsha Islands and the Nansha Islands, as well as ...

606 pages | b/w illustrations |
Hardback | 05/2013 | 9787502784621 |
#231832A | **£98.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Eel](#)

[Biology and Management of Anguillid Eels](#)

FW Tesch and Peter Humphry Greenwood

Originally published in 1977 as a translated version of the original German work from 1973, now available in paperback. Dr Tesch's wide ranging account of anguillid eels impinges on the interests of many biologists; it is not simply ...

448 pages |
Paperback | 10/2011 | 9789400957633
| #231997A | **£64.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Wonder World of Juvenile Fish \[Japanese\]](#)

Jiro Sakagami

Baby fish and fry live in a fantastic world that spreads to a depth of several meters. They are mostly active around midnight, when there is less danger. They have a completely different and strange appearance compared to the adult fish.

96 pages | colour photos, colour
illustrations |
Paperback | 05/2016 | 9784904837467
| #231446A | **£34.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Trout: An Illustrated History](#)

James Prosek

The trout of North America range from the Pacific to the Atlantic, and from the Arctic Circle to the Tropic of Cancer. No other book pictures all of the popular varieties, much less the rare, exotic, and in some cases extinct species ...

168 pages | 68 colour illustrations |
Hardback | 10/1996 | 9780679444534 |
#231842A | **£34.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Invertebrates](#)

[7. Internationales Flusskrebsfourm: Tagungsband \[7th International Crayfish Forum: Proceedings\]](#)

Jurgen Petutschnig

The 7th International Crayfish Forum, from the 10th to 13th of September, 2015 was held in Möllbrücke, Austria. A total of 22 crayfish experts from Germany, Switzerland and Austria have reported on their research as part of the ...

132 pages |
Paperback | 12/2015 | 9783853280713
| #231703A | **£18.99** [Add to basket](#)

[A Field Guide to the Butterflies of Singapore](#)

Khew Sin Khoon

This is the first ever comprehensive photographic guide to all the nearly 300 species of butterflies found in Singapore. The author has spent years accumulating this amazing material, he and his associates are excellent photographers and ...

375 pages | colour photos |
Paperback | 01/2015 | 9789810972691
| #231854A | **£92.99** [Add to basket](#)

[A Photographic Guide to Hong Kong True Bugs \[Chinese\]](#)

Vor Yiu

This book describes 223 species of true bugs belonging to 27 families, amongst them more than 120 species are new records in Hong kong. The book contains over 750 ecological photos.

264 pages | 750+ colour photos |
Paperback | 01/2012 | 9789881779779
| #231610A | **£44.99** [Add to basket](#)

[A Photographic Guide to Some Common Wasps and Bees of Minnesota](#)

Scott King

A photographic guide to some common wasps and bees of Minnesota. Includes colour photos and descriptions for over 125 species of wasps and bees observed in Minnesota. An excellent introductory reference to this interesting order of insects ...

176 pages | colour photos |
Paperback | 07/2016 | 9781523208319
| #231815A | **£37.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Agromyzidae \(Diptera\) of Hungary, Volume 1: Agromyzinae](#)

Laszlo Papp and Milos Cerny

First of a four-volume monograph on the Agromyzidae of Hungary. Includes species found in Hungary or likely to be found there. Vol. 1 contains: Material and methods and general chapters: Morphology of adults and larvae, Phylogenetic relationships ...

416 pages | 220 plates with 1319 b/w
line drawings |
Hardback | 10/2015 | 9789638833921 |
#231455A | **£59.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Carabidae \(Coleoptera: Insecta\) of Calcutta](#)

SK Saha, AK Mukherjee and T Sengupta

The present paper deals with this group of beetles found in Calcutta, So far, 73 species under 45 genera belonging to 19 tribes of two subfamilies have been recorded from Calcutta. An attempt was made by Andrewes (1930) by publishing an ...

63 pages |
Paperback | 01/1992 | #231383A |
£15.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Cerambycidae of the World](#)

[Biology and Pest Management](#)

Qiao Wang

There are more than 36,000 described species in the beetle family Cerambycidae in the world. With the significant increase of international trade in the recent decades, many cerambycid species have become major plant pests outside their ...

632 pages | 207 colour & 77 b/w
illustrations, 39 tables |
Hardback | NYP 02/2017 |
9781482219906 | #230595A | **£98.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Chaetotaxy of Larvae of Selected Butterfly Species \(Papilionoidea\) from Shiwaliks of North-West Himalaya](#)

Manbeer Kaur, Avtar Kaur Sidhu and HS Rose

This book describes the chaetotaxy (the arrangement of bristles) of twelve species of Papilionoid butterflies from the Sivalik Hills, a mountain range of the outer Himalayas.

234 pages | 31 plates with b/w
illustrations |
Paperback | 01/2015 | 9789382258209
| #231747A | **£81.99** [Add to basket](#)

| | |
|--|--|
| <p><u>Coccinellidae of The Qinghai-Xizang Plateau [Chinese]</u> Hu Shengchang, Lin Xiangwen and Wang Baohai This book deals with 172 species of ladybird belonging to 49 genera, 7 subfamilies, among of them 9 new species, covering the area Xizang, Qinghai and part of the Sichuan as well as Yunnan provinces, China. It describes morphological ...</p> | 239 pages 26 plates with colour photos; b/w line drawings Hardback 09/2013 9787534964855 #231597A £62.99 Add to basket |
| <p><u>Contribution to the Study of Xanthidae: Actaeinae (Decapoda: Crustacea) of India</u> Maya Deb The subfamily Actaeinae comprises four genera and 44 species from India and more than hundred species from the world. Recently, carcinologists have grouped the species, erected a few more genera, shifted the species and splitted the ...</p> | 126 pages 9 plates with illustrations; b/w illustrations Paperback 01/1989 #231327A £15.99 Add to basket |
| <p><u>Crustaceans: Physiological Characteristics, Evolution & Conservation Strategies</u> Victor Alvarado Crustaceans are key organisms in aquatic ecosystems. Today crustaceans of Ponto-Caspian origin have become important faunal constituents in many European water bodies, including the Baltic Sea. In this book, Chapter One reviews the causes ...</p> | 111 pages Hardback 05/2016 9781634848909 #231927A £68.50 Add to basket |
| <p><u>Cuckoo-Wasps (Hymenoptera: Chrysididae) of Poland</u> Bogdan Wisniowski <i>Cuckoo-Wasps (Hymenoptera: Chrysididae) of Poland</i> describes diversity and distribution of Polish Chrysididae. Chapters deal with adult morphology, biology and protection of cuckoo-wasps. The book includes keys to identification ...</p> | 563 pages 500+ colour photos, b/w photos, colour illustrations Hardback 01/2015 9788391974612 #232072A £112.00 Add to basket |
| <p><u>Delphacidae Fauna of Jiangsu [Chinese]</u> Hu Chunlin This is the first book on insect fauna of Jiangsu province, China. The Delphacidae (Insecta: Hemiptera) occurring in Jiangsu are summarized, and a total 59 species, belonging to two subfamilies and 46 genera are recorded. Among them ...</p> | 210 pages 13 plates with colour photos Paperback 10/2014 9787502389789 #231534A £35.50 Add to basket |
| <p><u>Der Kosmos Spinnenführer [The Kosmos Spider Guide]</u> Heiko Bellmann A classic nature guide by spider expert Heiko Bellmann. There is an incredible variety of spiders just in Europe. With the <i>Kosmos Spinnenführer</i> identification is easy and secure. About 400 species are described in detail ...</p> | 432 pages 850 colour photos, 60 b/w illustrations Paperback 08/2016 9783440148952 #232196A £34.99 Add to basket |
| <p><u>Die Fang- und Heuschrecken in Rheinland-Pfalz [The Mantids and Locusts of Rhineland-Palatinate]</u> Alban Pfeifer, Manfred Niekuis and Carsten Renker The present work deals with all wild species of mantids and locusts in Rheinland-Palatinate, Germany, on a broad basis, like no other group of insects from this state. The distribution of all species is described in detail and shown in ...</p> | 680 pages colour photos, colour distribution maps Hardback 04/2011 9783980766951 #231407A £72.99 Add to basket |
| <p><u>Die Prachtkafer in Rheinland-Pfalz und im Saarland [The Jewel Beetles in Rhineland-Palatinate and Saarland]</u> Manfred Niekuis In this volume, approximately 6,800 jewel beetle records are analyzed. Various aspects are presented, for example, morphology, colour, development, and ecological, economic, and cultural meaning), the relevant publications are shortly ...</p> | 712 pages colour photos, colour distribution maps Hardback 11/2004 9783937783048 #231389A £74.99 Add to basket |
| <p><u>Die Tagfalter der Pfalz [The Butterflies of Rhineland-Palatinate] (2-Volume Set)</u> Tom Schulte, Oliver Eller, Manfred Niekuis and Erwin Rennwald Based on nearly 53,000 data points the range, distribution, changes in population levels and distribution, biology, ecology, phenology, threats and conservation are presented of butterfly species verified to occur in Rhineland-Palatinate ...</p> | 932 pages colour photos, colour distribution maps Hardback 07/2007 #231406A £69.99 Add to basket |
| <p><u>Dragonflies & Damselflies of Orissa and Eastern India</u> Manoj V Nair <i>Dragonflies & Damselflies of Orissa and Eastern India</i> is an attempt to bridge the information gap on this little-studied group. Odonates are not only important parts of the food-chain but are also excellent indicator species ...</p> | 252 pages ~250 colour photos, 1 colour map Paperback 01/2011 #232060A £45.99 Add to basket |
| <p><u>Dragonfly Biotic Index</u> Manual of Freshwater Assessment for South Africa Michael J Samways and John P Simaika This index is sensitive and robust and is suitable for assessing and monitoring freshwaters across South Africa. This manual explains how to use and apply the Dragonfly Biotic Index, while also providing guidelines for species identification ...</p> | Paperback 01/2016 9781928224051 #231323A £20.99 Add to basket |

| | |
|---|--|
| <p><u>Ecological Atlas of Chinese Fireflies [Chinese]</u> Fu Xinhua This is the first book to describe Chinese fireflies. Morphological characteristics, living habit and distribution are provided.</p> | <p>167 pages colour photos Hardback 07/2014 9787100105606 #231558A £47.99 Add to basket</p> |
| <p><u>Edible Insects of the World</u> Jun Mitsuhashi The first book on entomophagy written in this manner, <i>Edible Insects of the World</i> is an enumeration of 2,141 species of edible insects. For the reader's convenience, insect names are arranged much like a dictionary, first by ...</p> | <p>296 pages 8 colour illustrations Hardback 07/2016 9781498756570 #231499A £108.00 Add to basket</p> |
| <p><u>Farfalle delle Alpi: Come Riconoscerle, dove e Quando Osservarle [Butterflies of the Alps:]</u> Ferretti Gianluca Butterflies capture our imagination like few other animals in the world: we associate them with spring and the renewal that it brings. They have a mysterious and at the same time fascinating life cycle, during which it turns from a caterpillar ...</p> | <p>350 pages colour photos Paperback 01/2012 9788879041300 #231603A £41.50 Add to basket</p> |
| <p><u>Fauna of Tianmu Mountain, Volume 3 [Chinese]</u> Yin Wenying This volume contains 4 classes, 17 orders, 70 families, 261 genera and 385 species belonging to animal kingdom from Tianmu Mountain of Zhejiang Province in China, which include 13 species of 7 genera in 4 families from order Acerentomata ...</p> | <p>435 pages illustrations Paperback 08/2014 9787308130509 #231572A £59.99 Add to basket</p> |
| <p><u>Festschrift zum 75. Geburtstag von Hans Malicky [Festschrift in Honour of Hans Malicky's 75th Birthday]</u> This volume contains 37 contributions on various entomological topics to celebrate the 75th birthday of Hans Malicky.</p> | <p>478 pages Paperback 01/2010 #231497A £58.99 Add to basket</p> |
| <p><u>Field Ecology, Zoogeography and Taxonomy of the Odonata of Western Himalaya, India</u> Arun Kumar and Mahabir Prasad This volume reports on studies made on the dragonfly fauna of the Western Himalayas.</p> | <p>118 pages 1 plate with illustrations; 13 b/w illustrations, 3 tables Paperback 01/1981 #231756A £15.99 Add to basket</p> |
| <p><u>For the Love of Cockroaches Husbandry, Biology, and History of Pet and Feeder Blattodea</u> Orin McMonigle, Jonathan Ting Lai and LM Roth The amazing diversity of color and form in cockroaches around the world has rarely been displayed to the average animal enthusiast. Several well known species have been bred for decades as feeder insects for reptiles and other exotic pets ...</p> | <p>354 pages colour photos Hardback 07/2016 9781616463366 #231996A £71.50 Add to basket</p> |
| <p><u>Freshwater Sponges of India</u> TD Soota This volume gives an overview of the freshwater sponges of India.</p> | <p>116 pages b/w illustrations Paperback 01/1991 #231345A £15.99 Add to basket</p> |
| <p><u>Fushigide Utsukushi kai no Zukan Tankobon [Picture Book of Mysterious and Beautiful Shells]</u> Poru Sutarosuta and Jakku Sandasu Humans have been fascinated with colourful shellfish since ancient times, and they have been used in a variety of forms, such as coins and ornaments. This is a collection of over 300 macrophotographs of shells, enriched with latest academic ...</p> | <p>224 pages 300+ colour photos Hardback 08/2015 9784422440040 #231448A £73.99 Add to basket</p> |
| <p><u>Geschätzt, Verflucht, Allgegenwärtig Ameisen in Biologie und Volkskultur [Esteemed, Cursed, Ubiquitous Ants]</u> Contain eleven chapters dealing, mostly, with ant biology in Austria and surroundings.</p> | <p>188 pages colour photos, b/w illustrations Paperback 01/2009 #231371A £42.99 Add to basket</p> |
| <p><u>History of American Beekeeping</u> Frank C Pellett Reprint of the 1938 classic. Pellett reviews the development of beekeeping ideas, equipment, tools and processes. There is considerable attention to Langstroth, Doolittle, Root, Dadant and other industry pioneers. Hive types, smokers ...</p> | <p>Hardback 01/2013 9781878075307 #232174A £69.99 Add to basket</p> |
| <p><u>Ichneumonid Fauna of Liaoning (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) [Chinese]</u> Sheng Maoling This book deals with 451 species and subspecies belonging to 215 genera, 29 subfamilies of families ichneumonidae, of which two new genera have been established; 50 species are new to science; three subfamilies, 14 genera and 42 species ...</p> | <p>464 pages 240 colour photos Paperback 08/2014 9787030419910 #231336A £89.50 Add to basket</p> |

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>Icones Insectorum Europae Centralis: Coleoptera: Agyrtidae, Silphidae [English / Czech] Jan Ruzicka and Pavel Jakubec This issue deals with the species of the beetle families Agyrtidae and Silphidae. A key to identification of central European species is given. This second edition has more information and improved colour pictures.</p> | 17 pages colour photos Paperback 08/2016 #231435A £14.99 Add to basket |
| <p>Icones Insectorum Europae Centralis: Coleoptera: Tetratomidae, Melandryidae [English / Czech] Ondrje Konvicka This issue deals with the species of the beetle families Tetratomidae and Melandryidae. A key to identification of central European species is given.</p> | 20 pages colour photos Paperback 08/2016 #231434A £19.99 Add to basket |
| <p>Insect Ecology An Ecosystem Approach Timothy D Schowalter <i>Insect Ecology: An Ecosystem Approach</i>, Fourth Edition, follows a hierarchical organization that begins with relatively easy-to-understand chapters on adaptive responses of insect populations to various environmental changes ...</p> | 774 pages colour & b/w illustrations Hardback 05/2011 9780123813510 #190725A £63.99 Add to basket Hardback 08/2016 9780128030332 #231752A £60.99 Add to basket |
| <p>Insekten Uberlebensgross [Insects Larger Than Life] Matthias Helb Matthias Helb introduces 100 insect species that occur in our immediate environment. Brilliant colour photos show mosquitoes, aphids and others larger than life with all the important features, but also in the original size, so that they ...</p> | 112 pages 228 colour photos, 95 b/w illustrations Paperback 07/2016 9783440151501 #231512A £16.50 Add to basket |
| <p>Jellyfish: Ecology, Distribution Patterns & Human Interactions Gian Luigi Mariottini Cnidarian jellyfish are among the most elegant and dazzling organisms inhabiting the global aquatic environment, due to their various and sometimes striking colours as well as their long and dense tentacle structures. Despite their extremely ...</p> | 350 pages Hardback NYP 09/2016 9781634856881 #231981A £191.99 Add to basket |
| <p>Krank durch Arthropoden [Diseases from Arthropods] Horst Aspöck This volumes contains a collection of contributions on the topics of human diseases transmitted by arthropods.</p> | 883 pages Paperback 01/2010 #231514A £106.00 Add to basket |
| <p>Kumo no Kagaku Saizensen: Shinka Kara Kankyo Made [Frontiers in Spider Science: From Evolution to Environments] Tadashi Miyashita This book covers the latest research on spiders, dealing with evolution and diversity, spiders and ecosystems, and utilization of spider silk.</p> | 256 pages 4 plates with colour photos; b/w photos, b/w illustrations, b/w distribution maps Paperback 03/2015 9784832607613 #231464A £66.99 Add to basket |
| <p>Kumohandobukku [The Handbook of Spiders] Yuki Baba and Akio Tanigawa From indoors to the forest, this book describes 100 common Japanese spiders, with photos on a white background to help in identification and life-size photographs to help you find them in the field. Both males and females are pictured.</p> | 112 pages colour photos, colour illustrations Paperback 04/2015 9784829981283 #231465A £32.99 Add to basket |
| <p>Land Molluscs of Andaman and Nicobar Islands NV Subba Rao and SC Mitra The Andaman and Nicobar islands have a very distinct fauna of land molluscs which has very little in common with that of the mainland Indian at the species level. Studies of insular fauna are significant since these always offer unique ...</p> | 96 pages 8 plates with colour photos; b/w line drawings Paperback 01/1991 #231506A £15.99 Add to basket |
| <p>Lebensraume von Kocherfliegen (Trichoptera) [Habitats of Caddisflies (Trichoptera)] Hans Malicky The introduction to the book gives a short survey of caddisflies, their biology and their biotopes which mainly are running waters. Problems of recording and collecting methods are discussed. The traditional way of the study of ...</p> | 280 pages colour photos, b/w illustrations Paperback 01/2014 #231579A £59.99 Add to basket |
| <p>Les Libellules de Catalunya [The Dragonflies of Catalonia] Grup d'Estudis dels Odonats de Catalunya This book, the result of ten years of field work, is an exhaustive compilation of existing information on the dragonflies of Catalonia. The book contains an introduction to this group, with entries listing the individual species. This guide ...</p> | 208 pages colour photos Paperback 06/2016 9788415885467 #231552A £34.99 Add to basket |
| <p>Les Opilions de la Moitie Nord de la France (Arachnida: Opiliones) [The Opiliones of Northern France] Etienne Iorio and Emmanuel Delfosse This book presents the harvestmen, the methods of collection, and an annotated list of actual and potential species in the northern half of France (55 species in total). It has been especially designed for all invertebrate researchers who ...</p> | 72 pages 210+ colour photos and illustrations Paperback 08/2016 #231733A £34.99 Add to basket |

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>Los Coleopteros Saproxilicos del Parque Natural Sierra de Cebollera (La Rioja) [Saproxylic Coleoptera of Sierra de</p> <p>Ignacio Perez Moreno and Fernando Moreno Grijalba This work is a study of the community of saproxylic Coleoptera in Sierra de Cebollera Natural Park, a natural area of forest in La Rioja, Spain, marked by three prevailing forest types: pine, beech and oak wood. In any forest ...</p> | <p>182 pages colour photos Paperback 05/2009 9788496637658 #232145A £14.99 Add to basket</p> |
| <p>Missouri Butterflies & Moths</p> <p>A Folding Pocket Guide to Familiar Species James R Kavanagh and Raymond Leung The spectacular promethea moth is one of over 1,190 species of butterflies and moths found in this region. This beautifully illustrated guide highlights over 70 familiar and unique species and includes information on their life cycle and ...</p> | <p>12 pages colour illustrations Unbound 10/2008 9781583554630 #231416A £6.99 Add to basket</p> |
| <p>Monograph of the Dileptids (Protista, Ciliophora, Rhynchostomatia)</p> <p>Peter Vdácny and Wilhelm Foissner Dileptids are holotrichously ciliated, rapacious ciliates with a conspicuous proboscis carrying a complex ciliary pattern. Most species have a wide or global distribution, occurring in limnetic, marine, and terrestrial environments as ...</p> | <p>529 pages 148 b/w photos and b/w line drawings, 67 tables Paperback 01/2012 #231529A £48.99 Add to basket</p> |
| <p>Montana Butterflies & Moths</p> <p>A Folding Pocket Guide to Familiar Species James R Kavanagh and Raymond Leung Montana's state insect – the distinctive mourning cloak – is one of over 670 species of butterflies and moths found in this region. This beautifully illustrated guide highlights over 70 familiar and unique species and ...</p> | <p>12 pages colour illustrations Unbound 05/2008 9781583554296 #231535A £6.99 Add to basket</p> |
| <p>Moths in Beijing [Chinese]</p> <p>Yu Guoyue <i>Moths in Beijing</i> describes more than 600 species moths from Beijing, China. They belong to 40 families. Their Chinese name, Latin name, morphological characteristics, living environment, distribution are introduced with one or ...</p> | <p>478 pages colour photos Paperback 01/2015 9787030421715 #231318A £111.00 Add to basket</p> |
| <p>Nematology Research in China, Volume 5 [Chinese]</p> <p>Liao Jinling and Peng Deliang Volume 5 collects a total of 109 domestic and foreign research papers, reviews, and research presentations concerning plant nematode occurrence, distribution, morphology, classification, identification, quarantine, molecular biology ...</p> | <p>350 pages Paperback 11/2014 9787511618665 #231792A £37.99 Add to basket</p> |
| <p>New Jersey Butterflies & Moths</p> <p>A Folding Pocket Guide to Familiar Species James R Kavanagh and Raymond Leung The stunning pipevine swallowtail is one of over 850 species of butterflies and moths found in this region. This beautifully illustrated guide highlights over 70 familiar and unique species and includes information on their life cycle and ...</p> | <p>12 pages colour illustrations Unbound 10/2008 9781583554616 #231710A £6.99 Add to basket</p> |
| <p>New York State Butterflies & Moths</p> <p>A Folding Pocket Guide to Familiar Species James R Kavanagh and Raymond Leung New York's state butterfly, the Red-spotted White or Purple Admiral, was chosen by 4th, 5th and 6th-graders across the state. It is one of over 1,400 species of butterflies and moths found in this region. This beautifully illustrated ...</p> | <p>12 pages colour illustrations Unbound 05/2008 9781583554302 #231822A £6.99 Add to basket</p> |
| <p>North Carolina Butterflies & Moths</p> <p>A Folding Pocket Guide to Familiar Species James R Kavanagh and Raymond Leung North Carolina's diverse habitats – from coastal dunes to wetlands to mountain ranges – provides ample habitat for a diverse butterfly population. The state insect – the eastern swallowtail – is one of over ...</p> | <p>12 pages colour illustrations Unbound 04/2007 9781583553374 #232053A £6.99 Add to basket</p> |
| <p>Notes on the Type Collection of the Chewinglice (Phthiraptera, Mallophaga S.L., : Insecta) in the Zoological Survey of</p> <p>KV Lakshminarayan This volume provides notes on the type collection of chewinglice (Phthiraptera, Mallophaga s. l., : insecta) in the Zoological Survey of India, a group of insects whose nomenclature is confusing due to past author ignoring rules of nomenclature ...</p> | <p>44 pages 7 plates with illustrations; b/ w illustrations Paperback 01/1982 #231770A £15.99 Add to basket</p> |
| <p>Nygolaimina of India</p> <p>Maqsood Ahmad and M Shamim Jairajpuri A taxonomic account of new species of the suborder Nygolaimina of India, which are members of the nematode order Dorylaimida.</p> | <p>70 pages b/w illustrations Paperback 01/1982 #231783A £15.99 Add to basket</p> |

[Ohio Butterflies & Moths](#)

A Folding Pocket Guide to Familiar Species

James R Kavanagh and Raymond Leung

The orange sulphur is one of over 940 species of butterflies and moths found in this region. This beautifully illustrated guide highlights over 70 familiar and unique species and includes information on their life cycle and features ...

12 pages | colour illustrations |
Unbound | 05/2008 | 9781583554319 |
#232214A | **£6.99** [Add to basket](#)

[On a Collection of Eurytomidae \(Chalcidoidea: Hymenoptera\) from India](#)

MK Mukherjee

This paper contains descriptions of thirty-one species, under nine genera of Eurytomidae from India. Of these three genera, viz. *Bephrata* Cameron, *Eurytomocharis* Ashmead, and *Phylloxeroxenus* Ashmead are being ...

87 pages | b/w illustrations |
Paperback | 01/1981 | #231701A |
£15.99 [Add to basket](#)

[On a Collection of Scelionidae and Platygasteridae \(Hymenoptera: Proctotrupoidea\) from India](#)

MK Mukerjee

Forty new species of Proctotrupoidea, reported here, were collected by Dr. M. S. Mani and coworkers from India in the course of investigations on the Proctotrupoidea. The following genera are being reported for the first time from India ...

78 pages | b/w illustrations |
Paperback | 01/1981 | #231687A |
£15.99 [Add to basket](#)

[On the Papilioninae \(Papilionidae: Lepidoptera\) from Arunachal Pradesh & Adjoining Areas of Assam in North-Eastern India](#)

GS Arora and DK Modal

The Zoological Survey of India conducted as many as nine faunistic surveys between 1961 and 1973 at different areas, particularly Arunachal Pradesh and Assam, of North-Eastern India. The present paper incorporates 32 species ...

72 pages | 7 plates with illustrations; b/w illustrations |
Paperback | 01/1981 | #231661A |
£15.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Palaeontos 27](#)

Jean-Francois Lesport, Alain Cluzaud, Andre Verhecken, Jean-Michel Pacaud and Daniel Ledon

The Cenozoic Pleiotritoninae (Mollusca: Neogastropoda: Cancellarioidea: Cancellariidae) of the Aquitaine Basin, Southwestern France The Cenozoic species belonging to the subfamily Plesiotritoninae Beu & Maxwell ...

120 pages | 25 plates with b/w photos; 20 illustrations, 13 tables |
Paperback | 01/2015 | #232238A |
£60.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Pests of Landscape Trees and Shrubs](#)

An Integrated Pest Management Guide

Steve H Dreistadt

This comprehensive and authoritative book is an indispensable resource for landscapers, home gardeners, and parks and grounds managers. This integrated pest management (IPM) guide is easy to use and covers hundreds of insects, mites, nematodes ...

437 pages | 575 colour photos, 101 b/w illustrations |
Paperback | 02/2016 | 9781601078643 |
#231492A | **£35.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Physiology of Nematodes](#)

Donald Lewis Lee and HJ Atkinson

Paperback reprint of this 1976 book.

228 pages | b/w illustrations |
Paperback | 12/2013 | 9781349026692 |
#231989A | **£59.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Plagas de Langosta: De la Plaga Biblica a la Ciencia de la Acridologia \[Locust Plagues: From Biblical Plagues to the](#)

Antonio Buj Buj

All continents have grasshopper species that can lead to feared plagues. In the past people resorted to religion, spells, prayers and magic to try to alleviate the calamities generated by this insect. The institutionalization of scientific ...

161 pages |
Paperback | 01/2016 | 9788476288283 |
#231358A | **£62.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Research Materials of Oribatid from China \(Acaria: Oribatida\)](#)

China Scientific Book Services (CSBS)

This compilation contains following papers published in recent years: 1. A Checklist of Oribatid Mites of China (Acari: Oribatida I) 2. A Checklist of Oribatid Mites of China (Acari: Oribatida II) ...

135 pages |
Hardback | 06/2016 | #231489A |
£86.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Shropshire Butterflies](#)

A Poetic and Artistic Guide to the Butterflies of Shropshire

Nadia Kingsley

Shropshire Butterflies contains 75 poems and 69 images, from sixty six contributors including poems by Gillian Clarke, Roger Garfitt and Mario Petrucci. There are also prose pieces on habitats, and butterflies in Shropshire by ...

116 pages | 69 colour illustrations |
Hardback | 07/2011 | 9780956827500 |
#231921A | **£11.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Spider Fauna of Calcutta and Vicinity, Part 1](#)

BK Tikader and Bijan Biswas

From the introduction: "The Department of Zoological Survey of India was established in the year 1916 at Calcutta, and more than sixty years have passed but unfortunately so far no separate fauna of Calcutta of any group ...

149 pages | b/w line drawings, b/w maps |
Paperback | 01/1981 | #231646A |
£15.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Studies on Nematode Parasites of Indian Vertebrates, 1: Fishes](#)

TD Soota

Nematodes play a very significant part in the economy of man and this is clearly evident even from the very early literary records of the world. This significance is more so for animal parasitic nematodes in particular which take a heavy ...

352 pages | b/w illustrations |
Paperback | 01/1983 | #231829A |
£16.99 [Add to basket](#)

| | |
|---|--|
| <p><u>Studies on Some Orb-Weaving Spiders of the Genera Neoscona Simon and Araneus Clerck of the Family Araneidae</u></p> <p>BK Tikader and Animesh Bal</p> <p>The family Araneidae is one of the large families in the spider world. The members of this family are known as typical orb-weavers because they spin true orb webs, having geometrical precision and beauty. They prefer to construct their ...</p> | <p>60 pages b/w illustrations Paperback 01/1981 #231727A £15.99 Add to basket</p> |
| <p><u>Studies on the Biotaxonomy, Biology and Ecology of Some Longicorn Beetle Borers (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) of the Island</u></p> <p>TN Khan and PK Maiti</p> <p>From the introduction: "The characteristic tropical climate of the islands of Andaman in the Bay of Bengal, supports a wide variety of timber-yielding plants, which provide unique habitats to numerous timber pests belonging ...</p> | <p>110 pages 10 plates with illustrations Paperback 01/1983 #231588A £15.99 Add to basket</p> |
| <p><u>Suisei Konchu Kansatsu Zukan [Pictorial Book of Aquatic Insects]</u></p> <p>Mori Fumitoshi, Sekiyama Keita, Uchiyama Riyu and Watanabe Kohei</p> <p>A photographic book of aquatic insects commonly encountered in Japan.</p> | <p>176 pages colour photos Paperback 07/2014 9784862131096 #231447A £44.99 Add to basket</p> |
| <p><u>Taxonomic Studies on the Earthworms Collected During the Subansiri Expedition in Arunachal Pradesh, India</u></p> <p>JM Julka</p> <p>The Subansiri Scientific Expedition was organised by the Geological Survey of India in November 1974-February 1975 to survey the unexplored areas in the Subansiri district of Arunachal Pradesh. The route of the expedition was along the ...</p> | <p>53 pages b/w illustrations Paperback 01/1981 #231688A £15.99 Add to basket</p> |
| <p><u>Termite Fauna (Isoptera) of West Bengal, India, Their Recognition, Biology and Ecology</u></p> <p>PK Maiti</p> <p>Termites (Isoptera) constitute a most fascinating group of social insects specially because of their ubiquity in the tropics, superb architectural ability, cryptobiotic nature of life and enormous economic importance. The diverse physical ...</p> | <p>156 pages 4 plates with colour photos; b/w line drawings, b/w fold-out maps Paperback 01/1983 #231601A £15.99 Add to basket</p> |
| <p><u>Termites & Mites</u></p> <p>Distribution Patterns, Biological Importance & Ecological Impacts</p> <p>Timothy P White</p> <p>Termites are believed to be the oldest eusocial insects and their morpho-physiologically distinct castes are called reproductives, workers, soldiers and immature forms. Termites are called xylophages or wood-decaying insects but can also ...</p> | <p>75 pages illustrations Hardback 12/2015 9781634840071 #223014A £91.99 Add to basket</p> |
| <p><u>Terrestrial and Semiterrestrial Ciliates (Protozoa, Ciliophora) from Venezuela and Galapagos</u></p> <p>Wilhelm Foissner</p> <p>A highly diverse ciliate community was found in 71 samples from terrestrial and semiterrestrial habitats from the western half of Venezuela (67 samples) and from Galápagos (4). The ciliates, respectively, their resting cysts, were ...</p> | <p>912 pages b/w photos, b/w illustrations, tables Paperback 01/2016 #231591A £102.00 Add to basket</p> |
| <p><u>The Australian Beekeeping Manual</u></p> <p>Robert Owen</p> <p><i>The Australian Beekeeping Manual</i> is aimed at both the novice and experienced beekeeper in Australia and explains in detail the steps required to manage colonies of bees. Supported by over 350 photographs and drawings, each action ...</p> | <p>352 pages 350+ colour photos and illustrations Hardback 10/2015 9781921966880 #231760A £38.99 Add to basket</p> |
| <p><u>The Australian Native Bee Book</u></p> <p>Keeping Stingless Bee Hives for Pets, Pollination and Delectable Sugarbag Honey</p> <p>Tim Heard</p> <p>This complete guide to native stingless bees is written by Australia's foremost expert. Keeping native stingless bees is a hot topic in Australia for commercial, environmental and recreational reasons. This comprehensive guide covers ...</p> | <p>246 pages colour photos, b/w illustrations, colour distribution maps Paperback 12/2015 9780646939971 #231606A £47.50 Add to basket</p> |
| <p><u>The Bamboo Scale Insects of China [Chinese]</u></p> <p>Wu Shijun</p> <p>The Bamboo Scale Insects of China describes scale insects belonging to 146 species, 41 genera, and 6 families, found on bamboos in China.</p> | <p>285 pages colour illustrations Hardback 01/2013 9787533758912 #231584A £49.99 Add to basket</p> |
| <p><u>The Bee Book</u></p> <p>The Wonder of Bees. How to Protect Them. Beekeeping Know-How</p> <p>Emma Tennant, Fergus Chadwick and Steve Alton</p> <p>Bees are a marvel of nature and vital to human existence. <i>The Bee Book</i> is a great introduction to bees and beekeeping and celebrates the wonder of bees in nature, in our gardens and in the hive. A honey bee visits up ...</p> | <p>224 pages colour photos, colour illustrations Hardback 03/2016 9780241217429 #232173A £16.99 Add to basket</p> |

[The Ecology and Evolution of Heliconius Butterflies](#)

A Passion for Diversity

Chris Jiggins

This is the first thorough and accessible treatment of the scientific literature on the ecology, genetics, and adaptive radiation of *Heliconius* butterflies: a classic model system in evolutionary biology.

288 pages |
Hardback | NYP 11/2016 |
9780199566570 | #231476A | **£64.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[The Hoplopleurid Lice of the Indian Subcontinent \(Anoplura: Hoplopleuridae\)](#)

AC Mishra

This study deals with the Anoplura (sucking lice) belonging to the family Hoplopleuridae Ferris. This is the largest family under the order Anoplura and is commonly found on the hosts belonging to orders Insectivora, Lagomorpha, and ...

128 pages | b/w illustrations |
Paperback | 01/1981 | #231713A |
£15.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Illustrated of Common Farmland Insects \[Chinese\]](#)

Jiang Jinwei

The Illustrated of Common Farmland Insects shows 178 species of common Chinese farmland insects in more than 800 colour photos. A total of 138 of these are the common agricultural pests, another 40 species are natural enemies of ...

251 pages | 800+ colour photos |
Hardback | 10/2014 | 9787534970887 |
#231521A | **£86.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Life Histories of Jiangxi Butterflies, Volume 1 \[English / Chinese\]](#)

Jia Fenghai and Zhen Chunquan

The first volume in a series to cover the life history of butterflies from Jiangxi, a province in southeast China.

Hardback | 07/2014 | 9787539050997 |
#232213A | **£197.00** [Add to basket](#)

[The Odonata of Canada and Alaska, Volume 1, Part 1: General, Part 2: The Zygoptera - Damselflies](#)

Edmund M Walker

Dr. Walker makes a signal contribution in gathering together all available information on the dragonflies of Canada and Alaska. The order as a whole and the Zygoptera are covered. The treatment is not confined to taxonomy and geographical ...

308 pages | b/w line drawings |
Paperback | 01/1953 | 9781442631519
| #232231A | **£21.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Odonata of Canada and Alaska, Volume 2, Part 3: The Anisoptera - Four Families](#)

Edmund M Walker

Dr. Walker makes a signal contribution in gathering together all available information on the dragonflies of Canada and Alaska. The order as a whole and the Zygoptera are covered. The treatment is not confined to taxonomy and geographical ...

334 pages | b/w line drawings |
Paperback | 01/1958 | 9781442631526
| #232232A | **£22.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Odonata of Canada and Alaska, Volume 3, Part 3: The Anisoptera - Three Families](#)

Edmund M Walker and Philip S Corbet

Dr. Walker and Dr. Corbet make a signal contribution in gathering together all available information on the dragonflies of Canada and Alaska. The order as a whole and the Zygoptera are covered. The treatment is not confined to taxonomy ...

334 pages | b/w line drawings |
Paperback | 01/1975 | 9781442631533
| #232230A | **£21.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Physiology of Diapause in Arthropods, Volume 4](#)

AD Lees

Originally published in 1955, as number 4 in the *Cambridge Monographs in Experimental Biology* series, this book presents an account of diapause in arthropods. The text finds in the phenomenon of diapause material for an investigation ...

162 pages | b/w illustrations |
Paperback | 04/2016 | 9781316603802
| #231720A | **£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Social Insects](#)

Their Origin and Evolution

William Morton Wheeler

Originally published in 1928, *The Social Insects: Their Origin and Evolution*, by a world authority on the subject, sums up our knowledge of the social insects. It inquires what are the social insects and what it is that makes us ...

466 pages | b/w illustrations |
Hardback | 01/2016 | 9781138651241 |
#231894A | **£98.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The South Asian Wood-Destroying Termite, *Odontotermes feae* \(Synonym *O. indicus*\)](#)

Identity, Biology, and Economic Importance (Termitidae, Macrotermitinae)

ML Roonwal and SC Verma

The authors show that the termite species *Odontotermes indicus* is not a valid species but merely a junior synonym of *O. feae*. This is one of the most important wood-destroying termites in the region of its distribution.

35 pages | 2 plates with colour photos;
b/w line drawings, 1 b/w map |
Paperback | 01/1991 | #231471A |
£15.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Sphecidae \(Hymenoptera\) of Fennoscandia and Denmark](#)

O Lomholdt

The present work is primarily based on classical faunistic treatments of the European and North American sphecid faunas. Their age, and the changes, in some cases very extensive, in nomenclature and taxonomy made since then, have necessitated ...

452 pages | 464 b/w line drawings |
Hardback | 06/1984 | 9789004072633 |
#230711A | **£86.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Vampire Crabs of the Genus Geosesama](#)

Martin Hohle and Martin Singheiser

It was in 2006 when a few resourceful wholesalers started offering to an increasing extent amphibian terrestrial crabs that united in them all traits of an interesting and easily kept terrarium animal. They were small, colourful, and ...

94 pages | 110+ colour photos, 1 map |
Paperback | NYP 09/2016 |
9783899730531 | #232032A | **£19.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Vanishing Bees](#)

Science, Politics, and Honeybee Health

Sainath Suryanarayanan and Daniel Lee Kleinman

In 2005, beekeepers in the United States began observing a mysterious and disturbing phenomenon: once-healthy colonies of bees were suddenly collapsing, leaving behind empty hives full of honey and pollen. Over the following decade ...

176 pages |
Paperback | NYP 11/2016 |
9780813574585 | #232001A | **£28.50**
[Add to basket](#)
Hardback | NYP 11/2016 |
9780813574592 | #232002A | **£83.50**
[Add to basket](#)

[Verbreitungsatlas der Tierwelt Österreichs: Lepidoptera, Geometridae](#) [\[Distribution Atlas of the Animal World of Austria\]](#)

Peter Huemer and Michael Malicky

This volume contains a distribution atlas to the geometrid moths of Austria, based on 518,697 data points.

192 pages | b/w distribution maps |
Paperback | 10/2009 | #231484A |
£37.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Vietnamese New Mollusks](#)

Nguyen Ngoc Thach

This new book presents 59 new species (of marine, land and freshwater shells), 93 new records, 18 species described in 2014-2015, 74 most interesting and beautiful shells of Vietnam, 48 world record size shells and 109 species of Vietnamese ...

205 pages | colour photos |
Hardback | 06/2016 | 9780578182247 |
#232067A | **£132.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Vogelspinnen im Terrarium \[Tarantulas in the Terrarium\]](#)

Martin Meinhard

Tarantulas are fantastic terrarium animals! Their attractive appearance and exciting behaviour put them at the top of the list for spider aficionados. In this revised and extended edition, including many new species profiles ...

136 pages | 123 colour photos, 4 colour
illustrations, 1 map |
Paperback | 05/2016 | 9783866592339
| #231800A | **£33.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Vom Leben der Wildbienen: Über Maurer, Blattschneider und Wollsammler \[On the Life of Wild Bees: Mason, Leafcutter, and](#)

Philippe Boyer

Bumblebees and other wild bees also live in your garden – busily looking for nesting places in insect hotels, in plants or in the soil. But what happens behind the scenes? How these peaceful animals really live can be learned ...

144 pages | 132 colour photos |
Hardback | 06/2016 | 9783800112845 |
#231785A | **£26.99** [Add to basket](#)

[ZooKeys 527: Contributions to the Systematics of New World Macro- Moths VI](#)

B Christian Schmidt and J Donald Lafontaine

This special issue of *ZooKeys* marks the sixth volume in a series on New World macro-moth systematics. Eight authors contributed six manuscripts for this volume, covering taxa in the Erebidae and Noctuidae. Eight new species and ...

148 pages | colour photos, colour
illustrations |
Paperback | 10/2015 | 9789546427885
| #231349A | **£51.99** [Add to basket](#)

[ZooKeys 528: Phylogenetic Revision of *Minyomerus* Horn, 1876 sec. Jansen & Franz, 2015 \(Coleoptera, Curculionidae\) Using](#)

M Andrew Jansen and Nico M Franz

This phylogenetic revision of a North American, desert-inhabiting beetle lineage promotes new syntactic and semantic practices – known as the “taxonomic concept approach” – that are well suited to resolve evolving ...

134 pages | colour photos, colour & b/w
illustrations |
Paperback | 10/2015 | 9789546427892
| #231595A | **£37.99** [Add to basket](#)

[ZooKeys 536: The Genus *Pterostichus* in China II: The Subgenus *Circinatus* Sciaky, a Species Revision and Phylogeny](#)

Hongliang Shi and Hongbin Liang

Species diversity of Chinese carabid genus *Pterostichus* was poorly investigated and greatly underestimated before. *Circinatus*, one of the subgenera in *Pterostichus*, was once believed well studied, with 11 previous ...

92 pages | colour photos, colour
illustrations, colour maps |
Paperback | 11/2015 | 9789546427939
| #232047A | **£39.99** [Add to basket](#)

[ZooKeys 538: Genetic and Cytogenetic Structure of Biological Diversity in Insects](#)

Vladimir A Lukhtanov, Valentina G Kuznetsova, Sinejana Grozeva and Natalia V Golub

Genetic and cytogenetic structure of biological diversity and taxonomic interpretation of this structure are currently highly debated among biologists since these problems are important for understanding both biological evolution and ...

104 pages | colour photos, colour
illustrations |
Paperback | 11/2015 | 9789546427946
| #232048A | **£44.99** [Add to basket](#)

[ZooKeys 540: Resolution of Cryptic Species Complexes of Tephritid Pests to Enhance SIT Application and Facilitate Intern](#)

Marc De Meyer, Anthony A Clarke, M Teresa Vera and Jorge Hendrichs

Tephritid fruit flies (Diptera: Tephritidae) are considered by far the most important group of horticultural pests worldwide. In addition to causing tremendous economic losses, they can negatively impact commodity trade through restrictions ...

558 pages | colour photos, b/w
illustrations, tables |
Paperback | 11/2015 | 9789546427953
| #232102A | **£120.00** [Add to basket](#)

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>ZooKeys 544: The Mecyclothorax Beetles (Coleoptera, Carabidae, Moriomorhini) of Haleakala, Maui Keystone of a Hyperdiverse Hawaiian Radiation James K Liebherr The 116 <i>Mecyclothorax</i> beetle species of Haleakala volcano, Maui constitute the biogeographic center of a Hawaiian adaptive radiation that evolved from a single colonizing species over the past 1.2 million years. The fauna includes ...</p> | 408 pages colour photos, b/w line drawings, tables Paperback 12/2015 9789546428011 #232182A £92.50 Add to basket |
| <p>ZooKeys 547: Research on Chrysomelidae 5 Pierre Jolivet, Jorge A Santiago-Blay and Michael Schmitt <i>Research on Chrysomelidae 5</i> brings new and interesting results of recent research on leaf beetles. Herein, Pierre Jolivet takes readers on a historical ride through 30 years of research on chrysomelids and camaraderie amongst the ...</p> | 204 pages colour photos, colour illustrations, tables Paperback 12/2015 9789546428028 #232235A £56.99 Add to basket |
| <p>Palaeontology</p> | |
| <p>Abrupt Climate Change Mechanisms, Patterns, and Impacts Harunur Rashid, Leonid Polyak and Ellen Mosley-Thompson <i>Abrupt Climate Change: Mechanisms, Patterns, and Impacts</i> brings together a diverse group of paleoproxy records such as ice cores, marine sediments, terrestrial (lakes and speleothems) archives, and coupled ocean-atmosphere climate ...</p> | 242 pages illustrations Hardback 01/2011 9780875904849 #231338A £82.95 Add to basket |
| <p>Advances in Parasitology, Volume 90 Fossil Parasites D Timothy J Littlewood and Kenneth de Baets Fossil Parasites, the latest edition in the <i>Advances in Parasitology</i> series established in 1963, contains comprehensive and up-to-date reviews on all areas of interest in contemporary parasitology, including medical studies of ...</p> | 458 pages Hardback 11/2015 9780128040010 #231873A £210.00 Add to basket |
| <p>Africa from MIS 6-2 Population Dynamics and Paleoenvironments Sacha C Jones and Brian A. Stewart Bringing together archaeological, paleoenvironmental, paleontological and genetic data, <i>Africa from MIS 6-2</i> makes a first attempt to reconstruct African population histories from out species' evolution to the Holocene.</p> | 437 pages 39 colour & 67 b/w illustrations, 61 colour tables Hardback 03/2016 9789401775199 #232133A £74.50 Add to basket |
| <p>Amber: Archive of Deep Time Peter Assmann and Romualdas Budrys This book accompanies the exhibition "Trapped in Amber" exhibition project, where an extraordinary selection of natural beauty from the extensive inventories of the Lithuanian Art Museum in the Biology Centre of the Upper ...</p> | 294 pages colour photos Paperback 01/2009 #231395A £58.99 Add to basket |
| <p>Biological Mystery Series, Volume 10: Cenozoic Era [Japanese] Ken Tsuchiya As with the previous two volumes on the cretaceous, there is so much information available for the cenozoic era that is has been spread over two volumes, and describes the cenozoic fauna.</p> | 176 pages colour photos, colour & b/w illustrations Hardback 07/2016 9784774182537 #231445A £49.99 Add to basket |
| <p>Biological Mystery Series, Volume 9: Cenozoic Era [Japanese] Ken Tsuchiya As with the previous two volumes on the cretaceous, there is so much information available for the cenozoic era that is has been spread over two volumes, and describes the cenozoic fauna.</p> | 184 pages colour & b/w photos, colour illustrations Hardback 07/2016 9784774182520 #231444A £49.99 Add to basket |
| <p>Collector's Guide to Texas Cretaceous Echinoids William W Morgan Texas is known worldwide as a rich resource for the intricate Cretaceous-age echinoids widely sought by professional and amateur palaeontologists. With much of the scientific literature on Texas Cretaceous echinoids decades old, here is ...</p> | 160 pages 350+ colour photos and colour illustrations Paperback 05/2016 9780764350313 #231978A £25.99 Add to basket |
| <p>Cretaceous Sea Level Rise Down Memory Lane and the Road Ahead Muthuvairavasamy Ramkumar <i>Cretaceous Sea Level Rise</i> delves into the question of whether the observed short-term sea-level changes are regional (tectonic) or global (eustatic) and determines their possible relation to climate cycles; to assess the role of ...</p> | 68 pages Paperback 11/2015 9780128054147 #232221A £42.99 Add to basket |
| <p>Dinosaur Destinations Finding America's Best Dinosaur Dig Sites, Museums and Exhibits Jon Kramer, Julie Martinez and Vernon Morris When it comes to dinosaurs and other fascinating fossils, the U.S. has it all, from Tyrannosaurus rex and Triceratops to Stegosaurus and Brachiosaurus. <i>Dinosaur Destinations</i>, by Jon Kramer, Julie Martinez, and Vernon Morris ...</p> | 200 pages colour photos, b/w illustrations Paperback 04/2016 9781591935179 #231943A £9.99 Add to basket |

[Egypt's Prehistoric Fauna](#)

Dominique Navarro and Matthew Lamanna

At the World Heritage site of Wadi al-Hitan, or the Valley of the Whales, in Egypt's Western Desert, an ecotour in the desert reveals a site of invaluable prehistoric fossils, from whales and rays to sea turtles and crocodiles.

8 pages | colour photos, colour illustrations, colour maps | Unbound | 09/2013 | 9789774165948 | #231655A | **£5.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Ferrantia, Volume 73: Beitr ñge zur Paleontologie des Unterdevons](#) [Luxemburgsn Volume 4 \[Contributions to Palaeontology\]](#)

Christian Franke

This volume contains three contributions: **1. Die Fauna der Berl -Quarzite in Luxemburg und West-Eifel** As a part of the research project "Paleontology of the Lower Devonian in Luxembourg's ...

153 pages | colour & b/w photos, colour & b/w illustrations, tables | Paperback | 07/2016 | #231481A | **£21.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Marine Paleobiodiversity](#)

[Responses to Sea Level Cycles and Perturbations](#)

Muthuvairavasamy Ramkumar

Marine Paleobiodiversity presents a concise history, development and current status of paleobiodiversity research, thus forming a reference work for beginners, graduates and postgraduates, who are interested in this subject and ...

62 pages | colour illustrations | Paperback | 11/2015 | 9780128054154 | #232222A | **£42.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Palaeontos 28](#)

Thomas Reinecke, Andrzej Radwanski, Fritz von der Hocht, Leo Dufraing, Louis Taverne and J Maisey

Fossil Sharks and Batoids from the Korytnica-Clays, early Badenian (Langhian, Middle Miocene), Fore-Carpathian Basin, Central Poland – A Revision and Updated Record
Based on new material of shark and batoid ...

98 pages | 8 plates with photos; 30 illustrations, 4 tables | Paperback | 01/2015 | #232244A | **£60.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Pterossauros: Os Senhores Do Ceu Do Brasil \[Pterosaurs: Lords of the Brazilian Skies\]](#)

Alexander Kellner

This book is a popular treatise on the pterosaurs, the winged creatures that, alongside the dinosaurs, fascinate people. Pterosaurs and dinosaurs can be seen as sister groups each of which followed distinct evolutionary paths: pterosaurs ...

172 pages | illustrations | Paperback | 12/2005 | 9788588782280 | #231516A | **£52.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Quaternary of the Levant](#)

[Environments, Climate Change, and Humans](#)

Yehouda Enzel and Ofer Bar-Yosef

Quaternary of the Levant presents up-to-date research achievements from a region that displays unique interactions between climate, the environment and human evolution. Focusing on southeast Turkey, Lebanon, Syria, Jordan and Israel ...

650 pages | 46 colour & 327 b/w illustrations | Hardback | NYP 01/2017 | 9781107090460 | #231869A | **£110.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Marine & Freshwater Biology](#)

[A Survey of the Cauvery River System with a Major Account of its Fish Fauna](#)

KC Jayaram, T Venkateswarlu and MB Ragunathan

Cauvery, Krishna and Godavary rivers constitute the major three river systems in South India. Geologically they are much older than the Ganga, Indus and Brahmaputra rivers of Northern India. The economic prosperity of the southern states ...

127 pages | 12 plates with illustrations; b/w illustrations, b/w fold-out map | Paperback | 01/1982 | #231798A | **£15.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Back to Nature Aquarium Guide](#)

Kjell Fohrman

A good general guide to fish keeping, with a high Cichlid content, by one of Sweden's leading professional aquarists.

192 pages | 600 colour photos | Hardback | 05/2001 | 9780966825527 | #232220A | **£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Coral Reefs](#)

[Ecosystems, Environmental Impact & Current Threats](#)

Stewart L Ortiz

Coral Reefs: Ecosystems, Environmental Impact & Current Threats provides current research on the ecosystems of coral reefs, as well as the environmental impact and current threats to the coral reefs. Chapter One studies ...

130 pages | Hardback | 05/2016 | 9781634850810 | #231931A | **£91.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Littoral Meiofauna of Little Andaman](#)

G Chandrasekhara Rao

The meiofauna of Little Andaman is quite rich and varied with a large number of species of diverse invertebrate groups of animals inhabiting the algae, sand and mud sediments in the littoral region. Our present knowledge on the taxonomy ...

120 pages | b/w illustrations, 1 b/w map | Paperback | 01/1993 | #231525A | **£15.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Main Hydrobiology of Hainan \[Chinese\]](#)

Wang Peng

Main Hydrobiology of Hainan briefly describes major aquatic economic organisms, giving Chinese name, scientific name, alias, classification, morphological characteristics, geographical distribution, ecological and biological details ...

274 pages | Paperback | 06/2014 | 9787502788650 | #232112A | **£42.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Marine Plankton](#)

A Practical Guide to Ecology, Methodology, and Taxonomy

Claudia Castellani and Martin Edwards

A thorough understanding of planktonic organisms is the first step towards a real appreciation of the diversity, biology, and ecological importance of marine life. A detailed knowledge of their distribution and community composition is ...

704 pages | b/w line drawings |
Hardback | NYP 12/2016 |
9780199233267 | #232194A | **£150.00**
[Add to basket](#)

[Meraviglie del Mediterraneo: Guida al Riconoscimento degli Organismi](#)

Marini [Wonders of the Mediterranean: Guide to the

Francesca Notari and Paolo Fossati

Meraviglie del Mediterraneo is a guide to the discovery of plant and animal species that inhabit the Mediterranean sea. The text is simple and easy to consult, and over 400 colour photographs give readers an immediate and intuitive ...

390 pages | 400+ colour photos |
Paperback | 04/2015 | 9788866490708
| #231457A | **£52.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Secrets of the Sea](#)

Discover a Hidden World

Kate Baker and Eleanor Taylor

Secrets of the Sea takes you on a journey, from the rockpools along the shoreline, to the deepest, darkest depths of the ocean, to reveal an incredible and rarely seen world. You will zoom in on the intricate patterns on a giant ...

96 pages | colour illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 09/2016 |
9781783704347 | #232024A | **£14.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Susswasserwelten \[Freshwater Worlds\]](#)

This volume contains a collection of articles on limnology and freshwater flora and fauna of freshwater habitats in and around Austria.

508 pages |
Paperback | 01/2014 | #231564A |
£59.99 [Add to basket](#)

[General Natural History](#)

A Bibliography of Natural History Travel Narratives

Anne S Toelstra

Anne Troelstra's fine bibliography is an outstanding and ground-breaking work. He has provided the academic world with a long-needed bibliographical record of human endeavour in the field of the natural sciences.

500 pages |
Hardback | NYP 11/2016 |
9789050115964 | #231452A | **£190.00**
[Add to basket](#)

[A Good Man with a Dog](#)

A Game Warden's 25 Years in the Maine Woods

Roger Guay and Kate Clark Flora

A game warden's journey from the woods of Maine to the swamps of New Orleans. When Roger Guay's father died in a tragic fishing accident, a kind game warden helped him through the loss. Inspired by this experience, as well as his ...

312 pages |
Hardback | 04/2016 | 9781510704800 |
#232086A | **£16.99** [Add to basket](#)

[A Plant Hunter in Tibet](#)

Frank Kingdon-Ward

Francis Kingdon-Ward was an English botanist, explorer, plant collector and author. This book, originally published in 1934, recounts of his plant collecting expeditions in Tibet.

354 pages | 18 photos |
Paperback | NYP 08/2016 |
9781138978553 | #231565A | **£29.99**
[Add to basket](#)
Hardback | 10/2006 | 9780710311979 |
#231566A | **£230.00** [Add to basket](#)

[A Shepherd's Life](#)

William Henry Hudson

Considered a classic at the time of its publication in 1910, *A Shepherd's Life* is a rare account of the lives of those who lived on and worked the land in nineteenth-century rural Britain. A masterful work of prose, W. H. Hudson ...

240 pages |
Paperback | NYP 12/2016 |
9780241273357 | #232018A | **£8.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[A William Condry Reader](#)

Jim Perrin and Gwyneth Lewis

Brought together by friend and fellow nature writer, Jim Perrin, *A William Condry Reader*, is a rich collection of the world-famous naturalist and distinguished nature writer, William Condry's work. Renowned for his ...

272 pages |
Hardback | 08/2015 | 9781848518834 |
#232130A | **£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Aaron Klug - A Long Way from Durban](#)

A Biography

Kenneth C Holmes

The atomic structures of macromolecules provide the key to understanding how life works. Aaron Klug led the way in the development of methods for solving such structures and is one of the pioneers of structural molecular biology.

392 pages | 13 colour & 60 b/w
illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 12/2016 |
9781107147379 | #231961A | **£29.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[About Trees](#)

Katie Holten and Ida Bencke

New York based Irish artist Katie Holten's artist book *About Trees* is the first in BDP's Parapoetic series exploring the Anthropocene our current geologic epoch in which human activities significantly impact earth's ...

260 pages |
Paperback | 07/2016 | 9783943196306
| #231982A | **£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Aesop's Kiwi Fables](#)

Raymond Ching and Richard Wolfe

In this collection, newly painted for *Aesop's Kiwi Fables*, Ray Ching's drawing and painting skills, familiar to New Zealanders through his widely seen paintings of birds, are imaginatively engaged in an altogether new ...

228 pages | colour illustrations |
Hardback | 11/2012 | 9781869538453 |
#231596A | **£52.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Agricultural Enlightenment](#)

Knowledge, Technology, and Nature, 1750-1840

Peter M Jones

Agricultural Enlightenment explores the modernization of the rural economy in Europe through the lens of the Enlightenment. It focuses on the second half of the eighteenth century and emphasises the role of useful knowledge in ...

288 pages | 8 b/w illustrations |
Hardback | 01/2016 | 9780198716075 |
#231555A | **£59.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Aldo Leopold's Odyssey](#)

Rediscovering the Author of A Sand County Almanac

Julianne Lutz Warren and Bill McKibben

In 2006, Julianne Lutz Warren (née Newton) asked readers to rediscover one of history's most renowned conservationists. *Aldo Leopold's Odyssey* was hailed by *The New York Times* as a "biography of ...

520 pages | 46 photos and illustrations |
Hardback | 11/2006 | 9781597260459 |
#163455A | **£39.99** [Add to basket](#)
Paperback | 07/2016 | 9781610917537 |
#231945A | **£23.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Amazing Animal Journeys](#)

Chris Packham and Jason Cockroft

A beautiful, fact-filled picture book by naturalist and TV presenter Chris Packham. Stunningly illustrated by Harry Potter cover artist Jason Cockroft. Every year billions of animals migrate from one part of our planet to another.

32 pages | colour illustrations |
Hardback | 01/2016 | 9781405277457 |
#232092A | **£10.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Animalium](#)

Jenny Broom and Katie Scott

Welcome to the Museum is a series of books set on the "walls" of the printed page, showcasing the world's finest collections of objects – from natural history to art. Open 365 days a year and unrestricted ...

96 pages | colour illustrations |
Hardback | 09/2014 | 9781783700608 |
#215036A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)
Hardback | 09/2014 | 9781783701292 |
#216873A | **£49.99** [Add to basket](#)
Paperback | NYP 09/2016 |
9781783706112 | #231548A | **£8.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Animals in Irish Literature and Culture](#)

Kathryn Kirkpatrick, Borbala Farago and Margo DeMello

Animals in Irish Literature and Culture spans the early modern period to the present, exploring colonial, post-colonial, and globalized manifestations of Ireland as country and state as well as the human animal and non-human animals ...

288 pages |
Hardback | 06/2015 | 9781137434791 |
#232203A | **£57.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Animals: 1000 Handmade Illustrations](#)

Joan Escandell

The book features retro style pen and ink illustrations by Joan Escandell (illustrator of "Captain Thunder", "He-Man", and Disney's "Cinderella" and "The Lion King"), who molded the image many ...

140 pages | 1000 b/w illustrations |
Paperback | 08/2016 | 9788416504190 |
#232089A | **£16.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Australasian Nature Photography 2015: ANZANG Twelfth Edition](#)

The Year's Best Wildlife and Landscape Photos

Australian Geographic

The bioregion that encompasses Australia, New Zealand, Antarctica and New Guinea possesses a unique natural heritage stretching back more than 80 million years, to the break-up of the great southern continent of Gondwana. The South Australian ...

250 pages | colour & b/w photos |
Hardback | 09/2015 | 9781742457468 |
#231373A | **£46.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Aves do Parana \[Birds of Parana\]](#)

Marcelo Krause and Fernando C Straube

This book is the first in a collection of three volumes illustrating some species that make up the rich birdlife of the Brazilian state of Paraná, where – according to recent estimates – a total of 744 species ...

138 pages | 156 colour photos |
Hardback | 01/2015 | 9788598697062 |
#232083A | **£59.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Bobby the Brown Long-Eared Bat](#)

Angela S Mills and Kate Wyatt

'It was June 21st and it was a very special day, for not only was it midsummer's day, but also Bobby the Brown long-eared bat was born. In the old farmhouse, a number of mother bats were resting, huddled together with ...

26 pages | colour illustrations |
Paperback | 04/2016 | 9780995477704 |
#231398A | **£7.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Botanicum](#)

Katherine J Willis and Katie Scott

The 2016 offering from Big Picture Press's *Welcome to the Museum* series, *Botanicum* is a stunningly curated guide to plant life. With artwork from Katie Scott of Animalium fame, *Botanicum* gives readers the ...

112 pages | colour illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 09/2016 |
9781783703944 | #231547A | **£19.99**
[Add to basket](#)
Paperback | NYP 09/2016 |
9781783705344 | #231549A | **£49.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Climate and Catastrophe in Cuba and the Atlantic World in the Age of Revolution](#)

Sherry Johnson

From 1750 to 1800, a critical period that saw the American Revolution, French Revolution, and Haitian Revolution, the Atlantic world experienced a series of environmental crises, including more frequent and severe hurricanes and extended ...

328 pages | b/w illustrations, 3 maps |
Paperback | 07/2014 | 9781469618890
| #231331A | **£36.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Copernicus: A Very Short Introduction](#)

Owen Gingerich

Nicolaus Copernicus (1473-1543) is a pivotal figure in the birth of modern science, the astronomer who "stopped the sun and set the earth in motion". Born in Poland, educated at Cracow and then in Italy, he served all of his ...

120 pages | 10 illustrations |
Paperback | 08/2016 | 9780199330966
| #232045A | **£7.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Darwin: The Power of Observation and Reflection](#)

Guido J Braem and Sandra L Ohlun

Charles Robert Darwin is a polarizing personality. To some, he is one of the most famous naturalists in the history of mankind; to others he is The Devil's Cousin. No matter how people view Charles Darwin, it is remarkable ...

568 pages | colour & b/w plates, maps |
Paperback | 01/2015 | 9788121109017
| #232088A | **£97.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Darwinism and Modern Socialism](#)

FW Headley

An adamant fan of Darwin, F.W. Headley attempts to argue the difficulties of believing in Socialism and Darwinism simultaneously and highlights issues which could prevent Socialism from being put into practice. Originally published in ...

360 pages |
Hardback | 12/2015 | 9781138192119 |
#231556A | **£98.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Dirt Work](#)

[An Education in the Woods](#)

Christine Byl

Christine Byl first encountered the national parks the way most of us do: on vacation. But after she graduated from college, broke and ready for a new challenge, she joined a Glacier National Park trail crew as a seasonal "traildog" ...

256 pages |
Hardback | 05/2013 | 9780807001004 |
#231830A | **£22.50** [Add to basket](#)
Paperback | 04/2014 | 9780807033272
| #231831A | **£15.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Diving Down Under](#)

Nigel Marsh

Australia is blessed with one of the most diverse marine ecosystems in the world. From its tropical north to its cool temperate waters, the land down under is truly a diver's paradise.

320 pages | colour photos |
Paperback | NYP 12/2016 |
9781921517921 | #229005A | **£14.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Da Var Allt Levande och Lustigt - Om Clas Bjerkander: Linnelarfunge, Prast och Naturforskare i Vastergotland](#)

Kerstin Ekman

"I have come to know a man who lived long ago through what he left behind in manuscripts and in print, although it has never been remarked upon. When I worked with the essay book *Se Blomman*, I happened to become fascinated ...

324 pages | colour & b/w photos, colour
& b/w illustrations |
Hardback | 08/2015 | 9789100142834 |
#232136A | **£32.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Eco-Cultural Networks and the British Empire](#)

[New Views on Environmental History](#)

James Beattie, Edward Melillo, Emily O'Gorman and John M MacKenzie

19th-century British imperial expansion dramatically shaped today's globalised world. Imperialism encouraged mass migrations of people, shifting flora, fauna and commodities around the world and led to a series of radical environmental ...

344 pages | 20 illustrations |
Paperback | 06/2016 | 9781474294393
| #231933A | **£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Ernst Haeckel \[English / French / German\]](#)

Ernst Haeckel

Ernst Haeckel (1834-1919) was a German-born biologist, naturalist, evolutionist, artist, philosopher, and doctor, who spent his life researching flora and fauna from the highest mountaintops to deepest ocean. A vociferous supporter and ...

600 pages | colour illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 01/2017 |
9783836526463 | #231473A | **£135.00**
[Add to basket](#)

[Evolution Made to Order](#)

[Plant Breeding and Technological Innovation in Twentieth Century America](#)

Helen Anne Curry

In the mid-twentieth century, American plant breeders, frustrated by their dependence on natural variation in creating new crops and flowers, eagerly sought technologies that could extend human control over nature. Their search led them ...

320 pages | 29 b/w illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 10/2016 |
9780226390086 | #231984A | **£31.50**
[Add to basket](#)

[Explorers' Sketchbooks](#)

[The Art of Discovery & Adventure](#)

Huw Lewis-Jones, Kari Herbert and Robert MacFarlane

Despite dramatic advances in technology and equipment over the centuries, there is one vital piece of kit in most explorers' pockets that hasn't changed much at all – the journal. The sketchbooks and journals ...

320 pages | colour illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 09/2016 |
9780500252192 | #231955A | **£29.95**
[Add to basket](#)

[Feral Dilemma](#)

The Life of a Ranger on Sub-Antarctic Macquarie Island

Michael Anderson

This is the story of an extraordinary job, in an extraordinary place. As one of the rangers, Michael Anderson was there to eradicate the cats and control the rabbits. Feral cats, European rabbits, black rats and house mice were introduced ...

320 pages |
Paperback | 08/2015 | 9780992551308
| #231844A | **£34.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Fische, Petrefakten und Gedichte: Rudolf Kner \(1810-1869\) - Ein Streifzug durch sein Leben und Werk](#)

Luitfried von Salvini-Plawen and Matthias Svojtka

Within the Habsburg monarchy, due to the comprehensive re-organisation of the universities in 1849, Rudolf Kner (1810-1869) was the first person to become appointed Professor in Zoology. He was also the first person who brought scientific ...

132 pages | colour & b/w photos, colour & b/w illustrations |
Paperback | 01/2008 | #231348A |
£48.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Flowers, Butterflies, Insects, Caterpillars & Serpents / Fiori, Farfalle, Insetti, Bruchi e Serpenti](#)

From Sybilla Merian & Moses Hariss XVII-XVIII Centuries Engravings

Luca Stefano Cristini, Maria Sybilla Merian and Moses Harris

In those years, Europe was full of bonfires committed to make a clean sweep of witches. At the same time a young scientist: Sybilla Merian, daughter of the well-known German engraver Matthaeus Merian, was instead committed to studying ...

82 pages | colour illustrations |
Paperback | 05/2016 | 9788893270847
| #232028A | **£26.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Forty Shades of White](#)

My Amazing Antarctic Journey

Ginni Bazlinton and Sir Ranulph Fiennes

When on a whim Ginni Bazlinton signed up for a voyage to the planet's fifth largest and coldest continent she did not know what to expect. An icy wilderness governed by no nation, where virtually the only natives are penguins and ...

224 pages | 24 illustrations |
Paperback | NYP 09/2016 |
9781911184003 | #231983A | **£11.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[From Aristotle's Teleology to Darwin's Genealogy](#)

The Stamp of Inutility

Marco Solinas

From Aristotle to Darwin, from ancient teleology to contemporary genealogies, this book offers an overview of the birth and then persistence of Aristotle's framework into modernity, until its radical overthrow by the evolutionary ...

192 pages | biography |
Hardback | 04/2015 | 9781137445766 |
#232204A | **£59.99** [Add to basket](#)
Paperback | 01/2014 | 9781349495856
| #232205A | **£59.99** [Add to basket](#)

[From Field and Fen](#)

Mike Toms

Drawn from a decade of the *In the Countryside* columns published in the *Eastern Daily Press*, *From Field and Fen* explores our relationship with place and the countryside. *From Field and Fen* is the result ...

192 pages |
Hardback | 09/2015 | 9780993371707 |
#231456A | **£17.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Frozen Empires](#)

An Environmental History of the Antarctic Peninsula

Adrian Howkins

Perpetually covered in ice and snow, the mountainous Antarctic Peninsula stretches southward towards the South Pole where it merges with the largest and coldest mass of ice anywhere on the planet. Yet far from being an otherworldly ...

304 pages | 25 illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 02/2017 |
9780190249144 | #231571A | **£22.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Have You Heard the Nesting Bird?](#)

Rita Gray and Kenard Pak

Woodpecker calls from a tree, "cuk-cuk-cuk." Starling sings, "whistle-ee-wee." But have you heard the nesting bird? In this book, we hear all the different bird calls in counterpoint to the pervasive quiet of a mother ...

32 pages | colour illustrations |
Hardback | 08/2014 | 9780544105805 |
#231350A | **£19.50** [Add to basket](#)
Paperback | NYP 03/2017 |
9780544930858 | #231351A | **£11.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Hewett Cottrell Watson](#)

Victorian Plant Ecologist and Evolutionist

Frank N Egerton and David L Hull

First published in 2003. Hewett Cottrell Watson was a pioneer in a new science not yet defined in Victorian times – ecology – and was practically the first naturalist to conduct research on plant evolution, beginning in 1834.

310 pages | b/w illustrations |
Hardback | 06/2016 | 9781138643376 |
#231811A | **£98.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Knitted Dinosaurs](#)

A Collection of Prehistoric Pals to Knit from Scratch

Tina Barrett

This is a fun & fact-filled book that dino-obsessed children and grown-ups alike will love, from a UK author. It features 15 different dinosaur patterns, from Stegasaurus to Triceratops. It includes a techniques section that covers ...

128 pages | 160 colour photos, 20 colour illustrations |
Paperback | 09/2011 | 9781861088178
| #231592A | **£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Knitted Wild Animals](#)

A Collection of Adorable Animals to Create from Scratch

Sarah Keen

Knitted Wild Animals offers clearly presented, easy-to-follow knitting patterns for 15 fun and colorful wild animals. A comprehensive, illustrated techniques section will guide less experienced knitters. Projects have an adorable ...

128 pages | colour photos, colour illustrations |
Paperback | 11/2009 | 9781861086709
| #231594A | **£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Knitted Woodland Creatures](#)

A Collection of Cute Critters to Make

Susie Johns

Knitted Woodland Creatures features 15 lovely and fun projects to make, varying in complexity. It includes clear, easy-to-follow knitting patterns and a comprehensive illustrated techniques section. It is full of fascinating ...

144 pages | 165 colour photos, 25 colour illustrations |
Paperback | 04/2014 | 9781861089175
| #231583A | **£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Landscape and Englishness](#)

David Matless

Landscape has been central to definitions of Englishness for centuries. David Matless argues that landscape has been the site where English visions of the past, present and future have met in debates over questions of national identity ...

368 pages | 81 illustrations |
Paperback | 05/2016 | 9781780235813
| #232215A | **£9.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Les Traces d'Animaux \[Animal Tracks\]](#)

Dominique Martire and Franck Merlier

This small field guide shows the most common animal tracks and traces found in France.

64 pages | colour photos |
Paperback | 03/2016 | 9782755805673
| #231495A | **£6.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Life Science \[English / German\]](#)

Eran Gilat

Eran Gilat is a neuroscientist and an avid fine art photographer. His research focuses on the development of an innovative cure for epilepsy. *Life Science* reflects his long lasting confrontation with biological tissues, contemplates ...

92 pages | 47 colour photos |
Hardback | NYP 11/2016 |
9783868286809 | #232099A | **£44.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Light and Dust](#)

Images and Stories from the Wild of East Africa

Federico Veronesi

Light and Dust is a reflection on the subjects and places that made the deepest impression on the author during his years spent in Eastern Africa. His interest and skill in capturing the emotions of wild animals, their resilience ...

240 pages | 120 colour & b/w photos |
Hardback | 09/2015 | 9788831720717 |
#231681A | **£39.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Lines in the Ice](#)

Exploring the Roof of the World

Philip J Hatfield

Lines in the Ice asks why Europeans have for so long been drawn to the Arctic, following the course of major journeys to the region, assessing the impact of this on the North's indigenous communities and revealing how important ...

256 pages | 100 photos and illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 09/2016 |
9780712356060 | #231946A | **£24.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Master Low Light Photography](#)

Create Beautiful Images from Twilight to Dawn

Heather Hummel

Most photographers shoot in abundant sunlight. The problem is, full sun creates harsh, unflattering shadows that undermine images. Working in low light – in early morning or at twilight or when Mother Nature cues the clouds or ...

128 pages | colour photos |
Paperback | 08/2016 | 9781682030448
| #231972A | **£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Metamorphosen: Verwandlungskunstler der Natur \[Metamorphosis: Shape Shifters of Nature\]](#)

Frederic Clement and Sarah Pasquay

In this illustrated book the readers can witness many fantastic transformations in the animal and plant world, each one more beautiful than the next. How does a magnificent tulip come from a simple bulb? How does the little tadpole turn ...

40 pages | colour illustrations |
Hardback | 08/2016 | 9783868739398 |
#232218A | **£21.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Mimicry in Butterflies](#)

Reginald Crundall Punnett

Originally published in 1915, *Mimicry in Butterflies* was written by the renowned British geneticist Reginald Crundall Punnett (1875-1967). Intended to appeal to a broad range of readers, the text presents a concise discussion of ...

230 pages | illustrations |
Paperback | 04/2016 | 9781316601624
| #231682A | **£21.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Mobilizing Nature](#)

The Environmental History of War and Militarization in Modern France

Chris Pearson

Mobilizing nature traces the environmental history of war and militarization in France, from the creation of Chalons Camp in 1857 to military environmentalist policies in the twentieth century. It offers a fresh perspective on the well-known ...

320 pages | b/w illustrations |
Paperback | 04/2016 | 9781784993733
| #232166A | **£16.99** [Add to basket](#)

[My Family and Other Animals \[60th Anniversary Edition\]](#)

Gerald Durrell

My Family and Other Animals is the bewitching account of a rare and magical childhood on the island of Corfu by treasured British conservationist Gerald Durrell, beautifully repackaged in hardcover for the book's 60th anniversary ...

320 pages |
Hardback | NYP 09/2016 |
9780241976654 | #232025A | **£14.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[My Wild Life](#)

The Story of a Most Unlikely Animal Rescuer

Simon Cowell

Simon Cowell always wanted to be a vet. Instead, he ended up as a wealthy commodities trader. But with a love of nature and animals, he could never quite subscribe to the 'greed is good' mantra which rang out through the trading ...

272 pages | 16 plates with colour photos |

Hardback | 08/2016 | 9781782435204 | #231918A | **£12.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Our Zoo](#)

June Mottershead

When George Mottershead moved to the village of Upton-by-Chester in 1930 to realise his dream of opening a zoo without bars, his four-year-old daughter June had no idea how extraordinary her life would become. Soon her best friend was ...

288 pages |

Paperback | 05/2015 | 9781472226365 | #232168A | **£7.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Painting Paradise](#)

The Art of the Garden

Vanessa Remington and Sir Roy Strong

Gardens are where man and nature meet. They change by the hour, from day to day and with the seasons. Presented with the many different aspects of the garden, both actual and imaginary, artists have been inspired to explore and celebrate ...

312 pages | colour illustrations |

Hardback | 03/2015 | 9781909741089 | #231745A | **£44.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Paradise is Underwater](#)

Memoir of a Marine Biologist

Scoresby A Shepherd

Paradise is Underwater presents the life of a marine biologist and fisheries worker in South Australia from his earliest days in the country to the present. After a troubled youth, trapped by strict parents within a cult, he escaped ...

353 pages | 62 b/w illustrations |

Paperback | 05/2016 | 9780994408426 | #231949A | **£22.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Penguins, Pineapples and Pangolins](#)

First Encounters with the Exotic

Claire Cock-Starkey

Can you remember seeing a giraffe for the first time? Tasting a pineapple? Touching a cactus? Probably not, because in these modern times everyone is very knowing – knowledge is at our fingertips and it can sometimes feel as if the ...

192 pages | 60 colour illustrations |

Hardback | 04/2016 | 9780712356367 | #231919A | **£12.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Perspectives on Oceans Past](#)

A Handbook of Marine Environmental History

Kathleen Schwerdtner Manez and Bo Poulsen

Marine environmental history analyses the changing relationships between human societies and marine natural resources over time. This is the first book which deals in a systematic way with the theoretical backgrounds of this discipline.

223 pages | 15 colour & 30 b/w

illustrations, 15 colour tables | Hardback | 02/2016 | 9789401774956 | #232149A | **£59.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Planet Earth II](#)

Stephen Moss

An all-new look at our astonishing planet from a completely new perspective, 10 years on from the first, groundbreaking, Planet Earth. Contains over 250 breathtaking photographs and stills from the BBC Natural History Unit's spectacular ...

312 pages | colour photos |

Hardback | NYP 10/2016 | 9781849909655 | #230697A | **£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Pleasures of Nature](#)

A Literary Anthology

Christina Hardyment

From Leonardo da Vinci on the shifting colours of the sky to Charlotte Brontë on the wild moors of Yorkshire, and from DH Lawrence inhabiting the mind of the indomitable tortoise to the intrepid Isabella Bird climbing a Hawaiian volcano ...

224 pages | 30 colour illustrations |

Paperback | 03/2016 | 9780712357685 | #231962A | **£12.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Sailing with Cook](#)

Inside the Private Journal of James Burney RN

Suzanne Rickard and Peter Cochrane

Sailing with Cook: Inside the Private Journal of James Burney RN is about the young James Burney's experience of shipboard life and the momentous events that took place during the second voyage of exploration when he sailed ...

264 pages | colour & b/w illustrations |

Hardback | 08/2015 | 9780642277770 | #231329A | **£69.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Satpada: Our World of Insects](#)

Rebecca Thomas and Geetha Iyer

Satpada means 'six-legged' in Sanskrit. As this word aptly highlights one of the features for identifying an insect – three pairs of legs – it was chosen as the title for this book.

171 pages | 32 plates with colour & b/w illustrations |

Paperback | 01/2009 | #232116A | **£30.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Sea Creatures in Glass](#)

The Blaschka Marine Animals at Harvard

Elizabeth R Brill, Florian Huber and David O Brown

Delicate jellyfish and anemones, octopus, tentacled squid, and bizarre-looking soft-bodied sea creatures were meticulously recreated in glass by father and son artists Leopold and Rudolf Blaschka in the late nineteenth century.

112 pages | 100 colour photos |

Paperback | NYP 09/2016 | 9781785510434 | #231886A | **£16.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Secrets of Animal Camouflage](#)

Carron Brown and Wesley Robins

New light is thrown on the secrets of animal camouflage in this delightfully illustrated new Shine-a-Light title. Children will discover how animals hide by ingeniously adapting to their environment. From stick insects hiding on branches ...

36 pages | colour illustrations |
Hardback | 07/2016 | 9781782403913 |
#231936A | **£10.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Shoot Cold](#)

Pro Techniques for Exploring the Bold World of Winter Photography

Joseph F Classen

The winter landscape is a relatively untapped photographic subject for most photographers. As renowned nature photographer Joseph Classen proves, though, if you venture out, you're sure to discover a remarkable array of photo opportunities ...

128 pages | 250 colour photos |
Paperback | NYP 10/2016 |
9781682030684 | #231971A | **£29.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Sightings of the Sacred](#)

The renowned South African photographer Daniel Naudé's moving studies of cattle in cultures where they are considered sacred offer unique insight into the lives of the people, the animals, and the spiritual practices that have ...

144 pages | 50 colour photos |
Hardback | 03/2016 | 9783791382203 |
#232091A | **£34.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Snakes, Alligators, and Broken Hearts](#)

Journeys of a Biologist's Son

Sneed B Collard III

Snakes, Alligators, and Broken Hearts recounts the author's adventures and experiences growing up as the son of a biologist during the 1960s and 70s. With humor and compassion, the author describes the innocence of his early ...

176 pages | illustrations |
Hardback | 11/2015 | 9780984446063 |
#231487A | **£23.99** [Add to basket](#)

[South African Wild Flowers](#)

Illustrated by A. Beatrice Hazell

A Beatrice Hazell, E Ritter, D Barclay and Herbert Tucker

This vintage book contains a guide to various South African wild flowers. For each flower dealt with there is a beautiful illustration as well as a small verse of poetry and botanical notes. Only the most well-known and beautiful varieties ...

52 pages | colour illustrations |
Paperback | 05/2016 | 9781473330542 |
#231977A | **£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

[South: The Illustrated Story of Shackleton's Last Expedition 1914-1917](#)

Sir Ernest Henry Shackleton and Frank Hurley

Read about Ernest Shackleton's famed 1914-1917 expedition in a beautifully illustrated edition of this adventure survival classic, published for its 100 year anniversary. In 1914, the polar explorer Ernest Shackleton announced ...

384 pages | illustrations |
Hardback | 06/2016 | 9780760350256 |
#231717A | **£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Stef's Grote Neuzenboek: Over Neuzen, Ruiken en Geuren in de Dierenwereld \[Stef's Book of Big Noses: On Noses, Smelling,](#)

Stef den Ridder and Anneke Groen

Stef's Grote Neuzenboek is a beautifully illustrated children's book on noses and smells in the animal kingdom. Using recognisable and wonderful animals from the Netherlands and abroad children will learn everything about the ...

64 pages | colour illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 10/2016 |
9789050115995 | #231441A | **£16.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Stripes in the Forest](#)

The Story of the Last Wild Thylacine

Aleesah Darlison and Shane McGrath

"I am the last of my kind. This I know. Once, we roamed the land. We owned the land. We called it Home. But strange creatures came to take it from us...My story matters. I am the last living female Tasmanian Tiger." ...

32 pages | colour illustrations |
Hardback | 07/2016 | 9781925275704 |
#231995A | **£21.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Terraforming: Ecopolitical Transformations and Environmentalism in Science Fiction](#)

Chris Pak

Terraforming: Ecopolitical Transformations and Environmentalism in Science Fiction explores the emergence and development of terraforming in science fiction from H.G. Wells's *The War of the Worlds* (1898) to James Cameron's ...

256 pages |
Hardback | 05/2016 | 9781781382844 |
#232172A | **£79.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Ambitions of Jane Franklin](#)

Victorian Lady Adventurer

Alison Alexander

In a period when most ladies sat at home with their embroidery, Jane Franklin achieved fame throughout the western world, and was probably the best travelled woman of her day. Alison Alexander traces the life of this inimitable woman ...

304 pages | colour & b/w illustrations |
Paperback | NYP 11/2016 |
9781760292546 | #231330A | **£17.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[The Evolution of Charles Darwin](#)

George A Dorsey

Charles Darwin is well-known throughout the world for his revolutionary work from 1859; On the Origin of Species, the foundational study of evolution which greatly challenged the near-universal belief in the Christian world, at that time ...

316 pages |
Hardback | 10/2015 | 9781138124066 |
#231557A | **£98.99** [Add to basket](#)

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>The Great Acceleration An Environmental History of the Anthropocene Since 1945 John R McNeill and Peter Engelke <i>The Great Acceleration</i> presents the full text of J. R. McNeill and Peter Engelke's contribution to <i>Global Interdependence: The World after 1945</i>, the sixth volume of <i>A History of the World</i>.</p> | 224 pages maps Paperback 04/2016 9780674545038 #231901A £14.95 Add to basket |
| <p>The Life & Love of the Sea Lewis Blackwell "How inappropriate to call this planet Earth when it is quite clearly Ocean". Since time immemorial, humans have been captivated by water. No wonder: it's the most omnipresent substance on Earth and without it ...</p> | 216 pages colour photos Hardback 09/2015 9780733630910 #231396A £37.50 Add to basket |
| <p>The Luminaries of Geological Science in Azerbaijan [English / Russian / Azerbaijani] Ak A Alizada To celebrate the 70th anniversary of the Azerbaijan National Academy of Elmlar, this book describes the important figureheads in the history of Azerbaijani geological sciences.</p> | 314 pages Hardback 01/2016 9789952437614 #232164A £71.99 Add to basket |
| <p>The Nature of Soviet Power An Arctic Environmental History Andy Bruno During the twentieth century, the Soviet Union turned the Kola Peninsula in the northwest corner of the country into one of the most populated, industrialized, militarized, and polluted parts of the Arctic. This transformation suggests ...</p> | 305 pages 10 b/w illustrations Hardback 04/2016 9781107144712 #231707A £64.99 Add to basket |
| <p>The Northern Lights Celestial Performances of the Aurora Borealis Daryl Pederson, Calvin W Hall and Ned Rozell Shot with ultra-high definition cameras, this book of amazing photographs showcases a period of unusually high solar activity in the Northern Lights. The northern lights, also known as the aurora borealis, put on remarkable shows of light ...</p> | 128 pages 160 colour photos Paperback 01/2016 9781632170019 #232085A £14.99 Add to basket |
| <p>The Road to Discovery A Short History of Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Jan A Witkowski and Bruce Stillman <i>The Road to Discovery: A Short History of Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory</i> was published in 2015 to mark the 125th anniversary of Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory. At Cold Spring Harbor, in a bucolic setting on the north shore ...</p> | 369 pages 327 b/w illustrations Hardback 10/2015 9781621821083 #231374A £23.99 Add to basket |
| <p>The Smoke of London Energy and Environment in the Early Modern City William M Cavert <i>The Smoke of London</i> uncovers the origins of urban air pollution, two centuries before the industrial revolution. By 1600, London was a fossil-fuelled city, its high-sulfur coal a basic necessity for the poor and a source of cheap ...</p> | 284 pages 3 b/w illustrations Hardback 04/2016 9781107073005 #231721A £64.99 Add to basket |
| <p>The Sound of a Wild Snail Eating Elizabeth Tova Bailey While an illness keeps her bedridden, Elisabeth Bailey watches a wild snail that has taken up residence in a terrarium alongside her bed. She enters the rhythm of life of this mysterious creature, and comes to a greater understanding of ...</p> | 208 pages Hardback 09/2010 9781900322911 #188431A £12.95 Add to basket Paperback NYP 09/2016 9781616206420 #232061A £16.99 Add to basket |
| <p>The Voyages of Captain James Cook The Illustrated Accounts of Three Epic Pacific Voyages James Cook, John Hawkesworth and Nicholas Thomas This is history's greatest adventure story. In 1766, the Royal Society chose prodigal mapmaker and navigator James Cook to lead a South Pacific voyage. His orders were to chart the path of Venus across the sun. That task completed ...</p> | 320 pages 140 colour & 35 b/w photos and illustrations Hardback NYP 10/2016 9780760350294 #231964A £24.99 Add to basket |
| <p>The Wild Treasury of Nature A Portrait of Little St. Simons Island Philip Juras, Wendy Paulson, Kevin Grogan, Dorinda G Dallmeyer and Janice Simon The fifty-two paintings gathered here reveal as never before the wild beauty of Little St. Simons, an undeveloped barrier island on the Georgia coast. In showing us the island's marshes and tidal creeks, shrub lands and forests, and ...</p> | 128 pages 88 colour & 2 b/w illustrations, 5 maps Hardback 12/2015 9780820348872 #232040A £31.95 Add to basket |
| <p>The Year in the Countryside Frances Pitt and Stanley Herbert The author's knowledge of nature in Britain is deep and exact, based upon years of observation and distinguished by an intuitive understanding of what she sees. In this latest collection of her work she shares her discoveries and ...</p> | 160 pages b/w illustrations Paperback 03/2016 9781910787120 #231652A £11.99 Add to basket |

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>The Zoo The Wild and Wonderful Tale of the Founding of London Zoo Isobel Charman The creation of a zoo in Dickensian London – when only one other existed across the world – is a story of jaw-dropping audacity. It is the story of trailblazing scientists, rival zookeepers and aristocratic naturalists ...</p> | 368 pages Hardback NYP 11/2016 9780241240687 #231850A £16.99 Add to basket |
| <p>Time and a Place An Environmental History of Prince Edward Island Edward MacDonald, Joshua MacFadyen and Irene Novaczek With its long and well-documented history, Prince Edward Island (PEI) makes a compelling case study for thousands of years of human interaction with a specific ecosystem. The pastoral landscapes, red sandstone cliffs, and small fishing ...</p> | 460 pages Paperback 07/2016 9780773546936 #231913A £28.99 Add to basket Paperback 07/2016 9780773546929 #231914A £90.99 Add to basket |
| <p>Trading Environments Frontiers, Commercial Knowledge and Environmental Transformation, 1750-1990 Gordon M Winder and Andreas Dix <i>Trading Environments</i> examines dynamic interactions between the calculative and speculative practices of commerce and the fruitfulness, variability, materiality, liveliness and risks of nature. It does so in diverse environments ...</p> | 330 pages 20 b/w photos, 22 b/w illustrations, 5 tables Hardback 12/2015 9781138933446 #231488A £89.99 Add to basket |
| <p>Walking on the Wild Side Long-Distance Hiking on the Appalachian Trail Kristi M Fondren The most famous long-distance hiking trail in North America, the 2,181-mile Appalachian Trail – the longest hiking-only footpath in the world – runs along the Appalachian mountain range from Georgia to Maine. Every year about ...</p> | 176 pages 9 b/w photos, 1 map Paperback 10/2015 9780813571881 #232104A £25.95 Add to basket Hardback 01/2016 9780813571898 #232105A £83.50 Add to basket |
| <p>Walks, Tracks and Trails of Queensland's Tropics Derrick Stone Queensland's tropics provide numerous environments for enjoyable walking: lush rainforests, cloud-shrouded mountains, extinct volcanoes, savanna woodlands, and magnificent beaches on the coast and Great Barrier Reef islands.</p> | 288 pages 500 colour photos, 120 maps Paperback 03/2016 9781486303076 #231775A £31.50 Add to basket |
| <p>Wild Guide - Lake District and Yorkshire Dales Hidden Places and Great Adventures - Including Bowland and South Pennines Daniel Start and Tania Pascoe Imagine a summer spent swimming in mountain waterfalls, exploring lost ruins and caverns, and camping in ancient forests. In this explorer's compendium you will discover the most exciting and lesser-known places to visit in the Lake ...</p> | 256 pages 300 colour photos, 28 colour maps Paperback 06/2016 9781910636091 #231928A £15.99 Add to basket |
| <p>Wild Guide - Scandinavia (Norway, Sweden, Iceland and Denmark) Swim, Camp, Canoe and Explore Europe's Greatest Wilderness Ben Love The best-selling <i>Wild Guide</i> series travels to Norway, Sweden, Iceland and Denmark to explore its incredible hidden places. Spectacular photography guides the reader to over 800 wild adventures. Including wild swimming, canoe ...</p> | 272 pages 350 colour photos, 24 colour maps Paperback 04/2016 9781910636053 #231920A £16.99 Add to basket |
| <p>Wild Swimming, Hidden Beaches Explore the Secret Coast of Britain Daniel Start The fully revised second edition of <i>Wild Swimming Coast</i> now includes even more for walkers, swimmers and explorers: - Full national coverage of Britain's most beautiful beaches - Lagoons, sea caves and amazing places ...</p> | 288 pages colour photos, colour maps Paperback 04/2014 9780957157378 #231934A £16.99 Add to basket |
| <p>Wild by Nature From Siberia to Australia, Three Years Alone in the Wilderness on Foot Sarah Marquis Not since Cheryl Strayed's <i>Wild</i> has there been such a powerful epic adventure by a woman alone... In <i>Wild by Nature</i>, Sarah Marquis, a National Geographic Explorer, recounts her extraordinary solo hike that took her ...</p> | 272 pages Paperback 01/2016 9781760290740 #232237A £28.50 Add to basket |
| <p>Woodland in the Neolithic of Northern Europe The Forest as Ancestor Gordon Noble The Neolithic period is one of the great transformations in human history – when agriculture first began and dramatic changes occurred in human society. These changes occurred in environments that were radically different to those ...</p> | 205 pages 34 b/w illustrations, 16 maps Hardback NYP 01/2017 9781107159839 #231925A £64.99 Add to basket |
| <p>Regional & Travel African Safari Into the Great Game Reserves Peter Pickford and Beverly Pickford An African safari is arguably one of the most alluring and easily understood dreams of our time. Just the thought of an African safari evokes thoughts of adventure, a journey through nature's greatest spectacle, a glimpse of the earth ...</p> | 300 pages colour photos Hardback 09/2016 9781909612877 #231326A £34.99 Add to basket |

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>Alpes Vaudoises: Immersion dans la Nature Sauvage [The Canton of Vaud: Immersion into the Wild]</p> <p>Claude Moreillon</p> <p>Up high, where the seasons punctuate the life of wild animals and men, the mountains fascinate. Claude Moreillon, wildlife photographer, author and lecturer, enjoys sharing her intimate moments, and sometimes complicity, afforded by wild ...</p> | <p>192 pages colour photos Paperback 12/2015 9782884193900 #232118A £62.99 Add to basket</p> |
| <p>An Ecotourist's Guide to the Everglades and the Florida Keys</p> <p>Robert Silk and Clyde Butcher</p> <p>Packed with adventure and a local's expert advice, <i>An Ecotourist's Guide to the Everglades and the Florida Keys</i> is essential reading for a fun-filled trip through the world's most famous wetland, the Everglades, and ...</p> | <p>176 pages 58 b/w photos, 3 maps Paperback 03/2016 9780813062655 #231878A £18.95 Add to basket</p> |
| <p>Ancient Egypt's Wildlife</p> <p>Dominique Navarro and Salima Ikram</p> <p>Carved reverently in the walls of the temples and tombs of ancient Egypt, hieroglyphs and sculpted reliefs depict lions and jackals, hawks and owls, cobras and scarabs. This unique new guide explores the hieroglyphs and fauna of the ancient ...</p> | <p>8 pages colour photos, colour illustrations, colour maps Unbound 09/2013 9789774165955 #231653A £5.50 Add to basket</p> |
| <p>Anup Shah: Die Letzten Tiere der Mara [The Last Animals of the Mara]</p> <p>Anup Shah and Ulrike Kretschmer</p> <p>This is the visual story of life in Maasai Mara, Kenya, wild home of African big game and one of the world's most famous wildlife reserves. Anup Shah's distinctive style of photography propels the reader into the middle of this ...</p> | <p>160 pages 100 b/w photos Hardback 08/2016 9783868739640 #232198A £42.99 Add to basket</p> |
| <p>Aride Island</p> <p>Tread Lightly</p> <p>Tim Sands and Adrian Skerrett</p> <p>The story of how Aride Island became one of the Indian Ocean's most important nature reserves. A 150-page book lavishly illustrated with stunning landscape and wildlife images. All proceeds go towards the conservation work of the ...</p> | <p>150 pages 136 colour photos Paperback 07/2016 9780956445285 #232069A £34.99 Add to basket</p> |
| <p>Atlas Spiljskih Tipskih Lokaliteta Faune Republike Hrvatske, Svezak 1 [The Cave Type Localities Atlas of Croatian Fauna]</p> <p>Branko Jalzic, Jana Bedek, Helena Bilandzija, Hrvoje Cvitanovic and Tvrtko Drazina</p> <p>The caves called loci typici or type localities are extremely important, as they constitute caves in which a new animal taxon was originally found and described according to the samples found. Therefore, in 2000 the Croatian Biospeleology ...</p> | <p>261 pages colour photos, colour & b/w maps Paperback 01/2010 9789539993144 #231757A £69.99 Add to basket</p> |
| <p>Atlas Spiljskih Tipskih Lokaliteta Faune Republike Hrvatske, Svezak 2 [The Cave Type Localities Atlas of Croatian Fauna]</p> <p>Branko Jalzic et al</p> <p><i>The Cave Type Localities Atlas of Croatian Fauna, Volume 2</i> was published in 2013 as a continuation of the effort to catalogue cave type localities. These speleological objects are where new cave fauna was first discovered and ...</p> | <p>238 pages colour photos, colour maps Paperback 01/2013 9789539993168 #231758A £69.99 Add to basket</p> |
| <p>Die Freiberge: Hochebene im Herzen des Jura [The Freiberge: Plateau in the Heart of the Jura]</p> <p>Ambroise Marchand</p> <p>The Franches-Montagnes district, located at 1000 meters altitude in the Jura, between Switzerland and France, has an area of about 200 km². Not having suffered from heavy industrialization and being away from large urban centers ...</p> | <p>128 pages 150 colour illustrations Paperback 06/2016 9783894322694 #231462A £19.99 Add to basket</p> |
| <p>Egypt's Flora & Fauna</p> <p>Dominique Navarro and Richard Hoath</p> <p>Besides its archaeological treasures, Egypt is also home to an exotic and mysterious wealth of wildlife, hiding at times in its temples and tombs, its deserts and oases. The Nile nourishes an array of habitats, flora, and fauna often ...</p> | <p>8 pages colour illustrations, colour maps Unbound 04/2013 9789774165788 #231663A £4.95 Add to basket</p> |
| <p>Essai d'Ecologie Territoriale: L'Exemple d'Aussois en Savoie [Essays on Territorial Ecology: The Example of Aussois in]</p> <p>Nicolas Buclet</p> <p>Perched 400 meters above the gorge of the Arc, the village of Aussois marks more or less the entrance to the high valley of Maurienne, a part of the French Alps opening on to Italy. A short distance away from the road to Mont-Cenis ...</p> | <p>218 pages Paperback 12/2015 9782271088871 #232146A £51.50 Add to basket</p> |
| <p>Ethiopia: Travellers' Handbook</p> <p>Trevor Jenner</p> <p>Ethiopia: Travellers' Handbook: a travel guide that was conceived for the discerning traveller, the group and package tourist, and those people wishing to have a quick reference travel guide with a range of facts at their fingertips.</p> | <p>442 pages 600+ colour photos, 45 colour maps Paperback 06/2016 9780993416101 #231885A £17.99 Add to basket</p> |

[Future Arctic](#)

Field Notes from a World on the Edge

Edward Struzik

A veteran journalist explores the changing Arctic and why it should matter to the rest of the world. In one hundred years, or even fifty, the Arctic will look dramatically different than it does today. As polar ice retreats and animals ...

256 pages | 15 b/w photos |
Hardback | 03/2015 | 9781610914406 |
#215407A | **£18.99** [Add to basket](#)
Paperback | NYP 11/2016 |
9781610917179 | #232013A | **£14.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Green Nomads](#)

Across Australia's Wild Heritage

Bob Brown

Green Nomads is a celebration of Australia's wilderness areas, and we surely have something to celebrate. The landscape and close-up photographs of Australia's natural landscape are ethereal yet familiar, calming yet powerful ...

240 pages | 200+ colour photos |
Hardback | 11/2015 | 9781743790786 |
#231679A | **£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Hidden Histories](#)

A Spotter's Guide to the British Landscape

Mary-Ann Ochota

For the times when you're driving past a lumpy, bumpy field and you wonder what made the lumps and bumps; for when you're walking between two lines of grand trees, wondering when and why they were planted; for when you see a brown ...

288 pages | colour illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 10/2016 |
9780711236929 | #232035A | **£19.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[I Piu Begli Animali delle Alpi: Mammiferi, Uccelli, Anfibi e Rettili che si Incontrano Durante le Escursioni in Montagna](#)

After the success of the dedicated field guides to the major groups of alpine fauna, this is an anthology of 45 animals (amphibians, reptiles, birds and mammals) that run, jump, dig, climb, and fly in the Alps. Animals which we can only ...

192 pages | colour photos |
Paperback | 01/2016 | 9788879041942 |
#231577A | **£37.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Indian River Lagoon](#)

An Environmental History

Nathaniel Osborn

Stretching along 156 miles of Florida's East Coast, the Indian River Lagoon contains the St. Lucie estuary, the Mosquito Lagoon, Banana River Lagoon, and the Indian River. It is a delicate ecosystem of shifting barrier islands and ...

224 pages | 21 b/w illustrations |
Hardback | 01/2016 | 9780813061610 |
#231881A | **£29.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Korea Cartography and Natural History \[Korean\]](#)

This book is a cartographic natural history collection for Korean – all the relevant research results of academics and experts in one volume. This will be a boon to provide a new foundation for Korea cartographic studies.

628 pages |
Paperback | 01/2015 | 9791170091592 |
#232181A | **£115.00** [Add to basket](#)

[La Nature dans les Alpes \[Nature in the Alps\]](#)

Jean-Pierre Martinot

This concise field guide shows common plants and animals in the Alps.

128 pages | colour photos |
Paperback | 06/2016 | 9782755806748 |
#231496A | **£8.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Langs de Nederrijn: Natuur en Cultuur tussen Wageningen en Wijk bij Duurstede \[Along the Lower Rhine: Nature and Culture\]](#)

Harry Stegeman

Langs de Nederrijn is a richly illustrated book on the river landscape between Wageningen in the south and Wijk bij Duurstede in the middle of the Netherlands. It sketches an attractive portrait of the Rhine river and the surrounding ...

320 pages | colour photos, colour maps |
Hardback | NYP 11/2016 |
9789050115896 | #231453A | **£25.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Minnesota Wildlife](#)

A Folding Pocket Guide to Familiar Animals

James R Kavanagh and Raymond Leung

The state fish – the walleye – is one of thousands of species of animals inhabiting the diverse ecosystems found throughout the North Star State. This beautifully illustrated guide highlights over 140 familiar and unique species ...

12 pages | colour illustrations |
Unbound | 10/2010 | 9781583555934 |
#231337A | **£6.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Mississippi Wildlife](#)

A Folding Pocket Guide to Familiar Species

James R Kavanagh and Raymond Leung

The state mammals – the red fox and white-tailed deer – are two of the thousands of species of animals inhabiting the diverse ecosystems found throughout Mississippi. This beautifully illustrated guide highlights over 140 familiar ...

12 pages | colour illustrations |
Unbound | 05/2012 | 9781583556931 |
#231402A | **£6.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Missouri Wildlife](#)

A Folding Pocket Guide to Familiar Animals

James R Kavanagh and Raymond Leung

The state fish – the channel catfish – is one of thousands of species of animals inhabiting the diverse ecosystems found throughout the Show Me State. This beautifully illustrated guide highlights over 140 familiar and unique ...

12 pages | colour illustrations |
Unbound | 10/2010 | 9781583555941 |
#231503A | **£6.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Monte Argentario e Laguna di Orbetello: Aspetti Storici, Paesaggistici e Naturalistici con Itinerari](#)

Giuseppe Tosi Enrico Bulgheri

This book describes in detail the natural features of one of the most famous territories and areas of Italy, Monte Argentino and the lagoon or Orbetello, a peninsula belonging to the Province of Grosseto in the Italian region of Tuscany.

228 pages | colour photos |
Paperback | 01/2009 | 9788889836989
| #231602A | **£36.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Mountains and Marshes](#)

Exploring the Bay Area's Natural History

David Rains Wallace

Described as "a writer in the tradition of Henry David Thoreau, John Muir, and other self-educated seers" by the *San Francisco Chronicle*, David Rains Wallace turns his attention to one of the most distinctive corners ...

220 pages |
Paperback | 12/2015 | 9781619025967
| #231787A | **£11.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Natural History of the Pacific Northwest Mountains](#)

Daniel Mathews

Natural History of the Pacific Northwest Mountains is an engagingly written, portable history of the Cascade region. It helps outdoor enthusiasts identify the flora, fauna, and geology of the region and includes information about ...

560 pages | 800 colour photos |
Paperback | NYP 02/2017 |
9781604696356 | #229887A | **£26.50**
[Add to basket](#)

[Naturally Orkney](#)

Raymond Besant

Orcadian Raymond Besant has an instinctive knack of finding and photographing Orkney nature as few have seen it. *Naturally Orkney* includes some unique images from the islands' outdoors; a Red Throated Diver, sitting on her ...

200 pages |
Hardback | 05/2014 | 9781902957616 |
#232042A | **£32.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Nebraska Wildlife](#)

A Folding Pocket Guide to Familiar Species

James R Kavanagh and Raymond Leung

Nebraska has identified 40 biologically unique landscapes which are home to a variety of wildlife. The state mammal – the white-tailed deer – is one of thousands of species of animals inhabiting the diverse ecosystems found ...

12 pages | colour illustrations |
Unbound | 05/2012 | 9781583556948 |
#231598A | **£6.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Nevada Wildlife](#)

A Folding Pocket Guide to Familiar Species

James R Kavanagh and Raymond Leung

The state mammal – the desert bighorn sheep – is one of thousands of species of animals inhabiting the diverse ecosystems found throughout the Silver State. This beautifully illustrated guide highlights over 140 familiar and ...

12 pages | colour illustrations |
Unbound | 05/2012 | 9781583556955 |
#231658A | **£6.99** [Add to basket](#)

[New Hampshire Wildlife](#)

A Folding Pocket Guide to Familiar Animals

James R Kavanagh and Raymond Leung

The state mammal – the white-tailed deer – is one of thousands of species of animals inhabiting the diverse ecosystems found throughout New Hampshire. This beautifully illustrated guide highlights over 140 familiar and unique ...

12 pages | colour illustrations |
Unbound | 10/2011 | 9781583556733 |
#231684A | **£6.99** [Add to basket](#)

[New Jersey Wildlife](#)

A Folding Pocket Guide to Familiar Animals

James R Kavanagh and Raymond Leung

The state fish – the brook trout – is one of thousands of species of animals inhabiting the diverse ecosystems found throughout New Jersey. This beautifully illustrated guide highlights over 140 familiar and unique species of ...

12 pages | colour illustrations |
Unbound | 03/2009 | 9781583554814 |
#231750A | **£6.99** [Add to basket](#)

[New Mexico Wildlife](#)

A Folding Pocket Guide to Familiar Animals

James R Kavanagh and Raymond Leung

The state mammal – the black bear – is one of thousands of species of animals inhabiting the diverse ecosystems found throughout New Mexico. This beautifully illustrated guide highlights over 140 familiar and unique species of ...

12 pages | colour illustrations |
Unbound | 10/2005 | 9781583552902 |
#231793A | **£6.99** [Add to basket](#)

[New York State Wildlife](#)

A Folding Pocket Guide to Familiar Animals

James R Kavanagh and Raymond Leung

From the Finger Lakes of Western New York to the Eastern Adirondacks, New York's diverse ecosystems thousands of species of animals, including the state mammal, the industrious beaver. This beautifully illustrated guide highlights ...

12 pages | colour illustrations |
Unbound | 10/2005 | 9781583552988 |
#231846A | **£6.99** [Add to basket](#)

[North Carolina Wildlife](#)

A Folding Pocket Guide to Familiar Animals

James R Kavanagh and Raymond Leung

North Carolina's mountain, coastal and classic piedmont habitats provide refuge for thousands of species of animals including the state mammal – the gray squirrel. This beautifully illustrated guide highlights over 140 familiar ...

12 pages | colour illustrations |
Unbound | 09/2004 | 9781583552537 |
#232113A | **£6.99** [Add to basket](#)

[North Dakota Wildlife](#)

A Folding Pocket Guide to Familiar Animals

James R Kavanagh and Raymond Leung

North Dakota boasts 63 National Wildlife Refuges (more than any other state), spread over more than 290,000 acres. The state fish – the northern pike – is one of thousands of species of animals inhabiting the diverse ecosystems ...

12 pages | colour illustrations |
Unbound | 05/2012 | 9781583556962 |
#232176A | **£6.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Photographic Guide to Terrestrial Vertebrates in Heishiding \[Chinese\]](#)

Wang Ying

A terrestrial vertebrate field identification handbook to the terrestrial vertebrate fauna of Heishiding Nature Reserve Areas, Guangdong Province, China. The book is divided into three chapters and includes more than 720 animal pictures.

296 pages | 720+ colour photos |
Paperback | 06/2014 | 9787040399578 |
#231845A | **£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Richmond Park](#)

From Medieval Pasture to Royal Park

Paul Rabbitts

Richmond Park is the largest Royal Park in London, covering an area of 2,500 acres. From its heights there is an uninterrupted view of St Paul's Cathedral, 12 miles away. The royal connections to this park probably go back further than ...

256 pages | 40 illustrations |
Paperback | 02/2016 | 9781445655307 |
#232110A | **£9.99** [Add to basket](#)
Hardback | 04/2014 | 9781445618562 |
#232111A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Sahyadri: Reminiscences and Reflections](#)

Sudhirendar Sharma and NA Naseer

This book captures the paradise that is the Sahyadri, also known as the Western Ghats, through the lens of N.A. Naseer, and the hell that has been let lose on it, through the pen of noted writers. The selection of writings reflects the ...

80 pages | colour photos, colour maps |
Paperback | 01/2009 | #231835A |
£21.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Salmon in the Trees](#)

Life in Alaska's Tongass Rain Forest

Ray Troll and Amy Gulick

One of the rarest ecosystems on Earth, the Tongass rain forest fringes the coastal panhandle of Alaska and covers thousands of islands in the Alexander Archipelago. It's a place where everything is interconnected: Humpback whales ...

172 pages | colour photos |
Hardback | 04/2010 | 9781594850912 |
#231705A | **£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Shetland Islands](#)

James A Pottinger

Lying far to the north of Scotland, the Shetland Islands form an extraordinary archipelago, unparalleled in Britain for their beauty. In the summer months, the sun barely dips below the horizon, and at midsummer there is the famous ...

96 pages | 120 b/w illustrations |
Paperback | 03/2015 | 9780750960021 |
#232127A | **£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Caribbean](#)

Aesthetics, World-Ecology, Politics

Chris Campbell and Michael Niblett

Bringing together the work of literary critics, social scientists, activists, and creative writers, this edited collection explores the complex relationships between environmental change, political struggle, and cultural production in the ...

240 pages |
Hardback | 01/2016 | 9781781382950 |
#232171A | **£74.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Water in the Wilderness](#)

Life in the Coast, Deserts, and Mountains of Pakistan

Mehjabeen Abidi-Habib, Richard Garstang and Rina Saeed Khan

Water in the Wilderness aims at highlighting the seamless beauty, culture, flora and fauna of Pakistan. The central message of *Water in the Wilderness* is that economic growth, with its zeal for modern transformation ...

392 pages | 203 b/w photos |
Hardback | 03/2016 | 9780199400119 |
#232249A | **£35.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Weatherland: Writers & Artists Under English Skies](#)

Alexandra Harris

Writers and artists across the centuries, from Chaucer to Ian McEwan, and from the creator of the Luttrell Psalter in the 14th century to John Piper in the 20th, looking up at the same skies and walking in the same brisk air, have felt ...

432 pages | 59 illustrations |
Paperback | 07/2016 | 9780500292655 |
#231965A | **£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Wildlife of the Holy Land](#)

Dominique Navarro and Sharif Baha El Din

The Holy Land – the birthplace of great religions – is also an environment of unique flora and fauna. Encompassing a vast, ancient region-lying between the Jordan River and the Mediterranean Sea, from Syria in the north down ...

8 pages | colour illustrations, colour maps |
Unbound | 12/2014 | 9789774166747 |
#231668A | **£4.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Botany & Plant Science](#)

A Guide to the Tropical Seagrasses of the Western Atlantic / Guia de los Pastos Marinos Tropicales del Atlantico Oeste

Brigitta I van Tussenbroek, M Guadalupe Barba Santos, J Gonzalo Ricardo Wong and Jent van Dijk

A richly illustrated field guide to the sea grasses of the Western Atlantic. The guide includes an identification key, colour photos, black-and-white line drawings and distribution maps. For every species photos of the flower and the fruit ...

75 pages | colour photos, colour & b/w illustrations, colour distribution maps |
Spiralbound | 01/2010 |
9786070212222 | #231639A | **£94.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[A Wild Plant Year](#)

The History, Folklore and Uses of Britain's Flora

Christina Hart-Davies

Lavishly illustrated with Christina's vibrant watercolours, *A Wild Plant Year* explores the cultural history, folklore and medicinal or household uses of many of Britain's best-loved wild plants. It takes us through a ...

124 pages | 120 colour illustrations |
Paperback | NYP 09/2016 |
9781909747135 | #231999A | **£14.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[An Important Part of Wood Formation Mechanism - Secondary Xylem Development, Volume 1](#)

Coniferous Tree

Yin Sici
Development of secondary xylem in trees forms the basis of the wood that is used by the timber industry. This book describes research on genetics of xylem formation in coniferous trees, and its potential applications.

670 pages |
Hardback | 09/2013 | 9787030376640 |
#219770A | **£99.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Arbres Remarquables en Haute-Savoie \[Remarkable Trees in Haute-Savoie\]](#)

Henri Rougier

The specialists who worked on this book engaged in a genuine Benedictine task to identify the maximum number of specimens in different parts of the department. The sum of their work has resulted in a varied canvas, as exhaustive as possible ...

255 pages | colour photos |
Paperback | 07/2016 | 9782884194235
| #232041A | **£40.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Australian Native Bulbs](#)

Including Bulbous, Cormous, and Tuberous Plants

Attila Kapitany

Most people are unaware that Australia has any; even experts can often only cite one or two species. Yet here eight exciting species are showcased in detail in this booklet, with many more discussed. Topical publication with some cultivated ...

24 pages | colour photos |
Paperback | 01/2015 | #232236A |
£29.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Australian Native Plants](#)

Cultivation and Uses in the Health and Food Industries

Yasmina Sultanbawa and Fazal Sultanbawa

Australian Native Plants: Cultivation and Uses in the Health and Food Industries provides a comprehensive overview of native food crops commercially grown in Australia that possess nutritional and health properties largely unknown on a ...

396 pages | 68 b/w illustrations, 25
tables |
Hardback | 06/2016 | 9781482257144 |
#232247A | **£108.00** [Add to basket](#)

[BS 8545:2014 Trees: From Nursery to Independence in the Landscape - Recommendations](#)

BS 8545 is a new British Standard to assist people involved in planning, designing, resourcing, producing, planting and managing new trees in the landscape. It describes a process for planting young trees that will result in them achieving ...

90 pages |
Paperback | 02/2014 | 9780580713170
| #232129A | **£234.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Bamboo Flowering and Rodent Control](#)

Veena Tandon and Saroj K Barik

Papers presented at the Workshop on 'Bamboo Flowering and Rodent Control' organized by North-Eastern Hill University at Guwahati, India, during 11-13 November 2010.

172 pages | b/w illustrations, b/w maps
|
Paperback | 01/2015 | 9788189233976
| #232217A | **£33.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Botanical Miracles](#)

Chemistry of Plants That Changed the World

Raymond Cooper, Jeffrey John Deakin and Simon Gibbons

As the shortcomings of purely synthetic approaches to biochemical discovery and development are becoming more apparent, a renaissance of interest in the chemistry of natural products as sources for new compounds is occurring. A unique ...

272 pages | 144 b/w illustrations, 11
tables |
Hardback | 03/2016 | 9781498704281 |
#231532A | **£76.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Campanulas in the Garden](#)

Peter Lewis

This useful booklet covers the history, geography and botany of Campanulas, their cultivation and propagation, plus a comprehensive cultivar list with notes on colour, height and conditions required.

56 pages | 10 b/w illustrations, tables |
Paperback | 10/2002 | 9780901687197
| #231392A | **£6.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Colour Atlas of Anticancer Animal, Plant & Mineral Preparations and Their Application \[English / Chinese\]](#)

Xia Guangcheng

This book is a compendium of animal, plant, and mineral preparations and anti-cancer effects. The book is divided into three parts, the first describing 71 kinds of mineral, their chemical composition, results of pharmacological tests ...

251 pages |
Hardback | 01/2000 | 9787543311466 |
#232052A | **£129.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Common Landscape Plants in North China \[Chinese\]](#)

Wu Xiangchun

This book collects 1500 photographs culled from more 8000 photo. The selected photographs are clear and bright, and the text is written to be reader-friendly. This book will be useful in garden design, construction and production and ...

567 pages | ~ 1500 colour photos |
Hardback | 07/2014 | 9787560750927 |
#232175A | **£107.00** [Add to basket](#)

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>Compendium of Blueberry, Cranberry, and Lingonberry Diseases and Pests</p> <p>James J Polashock, Frank L Caruso, Anne L Averill and Annemiek C Schilder</p> <p>This comprehensive new diagnostic and management guide is the largest, most comprehensive APS compendium published to date. Nearly triple the thickness of the previous edition, it collectively covers nearly 150 diseases, pests, and disorders ...</p> | <p>240 pages 389 colour photos Paperback 08/2016 9780890545362 #232008A £189.00 Add to basket</p> |
| <p>Conservation, Cultivation and Exploration of Therapeutic Potential of Medicinal Plants</p> <p>Abhimanyu Kumar</p> <p>About 80% of the population in India is reported to use Ayurveda and medicinal plants to help meet their primary health care needs and the safety of this tradition is attributed to time tested use, textual reference and further endorsed ...</p> | <p>514 pages Paperback 01/2015 9789383864034 #232073A £48.99 Add to basket</p> |
| <p>Contribution to the Fauna of Sikkim: Nematodes Associated with Citrus from Sikkim, India</p> <p>QH Baquri</p> <p>From the introduction: "Sikkim became the twenty-second state of India in 1975. This is a small hill state nestling in the Himalayas, situated in the North-Eastern Region of India. Sikkim has been divided into four districts ...</p> | <p>103 pages b/w illustrations Paperback 01/1991 #231494A £15.99 Add to basket</p> |
| <p>Cotton Field Weed Identification and Control Color Atlas [Chinese]</p> <p>Ma Yan</p> <p><i>Cotton Field Weed Identification and Control Color Atlas</i> offers illustrations of common weeds in cotton fields to help with identification. It also describes control techniques, as well as common symptoms of chemical herbicide ...</p> | <p>63 pages colour illustrations Paperback 03/2013 9787511611222 #231697A £23.50 Add to basket</p> |
| <p>Das Geheime Leben der Baume: Was Sie Fuhlen, Wie Sie Kommunizieren - Die Entdeckung einer Verborgenen Welt</p> <p>Peter Wohlleben</p> <p>In <i>Das Geheime Leben der Bäume</i> Peter Wohlleben shares his deep love of woods and forests and explains the amazing processes of life, death, and regeneration he has observed in the woodland and the amazing scientific process ...</p> | <p>224 pages Hardback 08/2016 #231742A £33.99 Add to basket</p> |
| <p>Diatoms of Europe, Volume 8: The Diatom Genus Gomphonema from the Republic of Macedonia</p> <p>Zlatko Levkov, Danijela Mitic-Kopanja and Erwin Reichardt</p> <p>Despite its small area in geographical terms, Macedonia hosts approximately 70%, i.e. 125 out of about 180, <i>Gomphonema</i> taxa currently known from all of Europe. Macedonia, situated in the Balkans, almost on the southern edge of ...</p> | <p>552 pages 201 plates with 4425 b/w photos Hardback 08/2016 9783946583004 #231539A £215.00 Add to basket</p> |
| <p>Die Orchideen Bayerns: Verbreitung, Gefahrung, Schutz [The Orchids of Bavaria: Distribution, Threats, Protection]</p> <p>Arbeitskreis Heimische Orchideen (AHO) Bayern e.V.</p> <p>This in-depth work, next to offering an average of six beautiful photos per species (over 750 in total), also provides basic information on orchids and their Bavarian habitats. A distribution maps for Bavaria – including a ...</p> | <p>384 pages 750+ colour photos, colour distribution maps Paperback 11/2014 9783877079294 #231615A £50.99 Add to basket</p> |
| <p>Directory of Herbal Cultivators in Peninsular Malaysia</p> <p>AR Rohana</p> <p>This directory provides information on 458 herbal cultivators and 75 suppliers of planting materials, complete with names, addresses, telephone numbers, fax numbers and types of herbs cultivated. A total of 20 species of herbs are covered ...</p> | <p>Paperback 01/2015 9789670622347 #231376A £111.00 Add to basket</p> |
| <p>Environmental Plant Physiology</p> <p>Neil Willey</p> <p><i>Environmental Plant Physiology</i> focuses on the physiology of plant-environment interactions, revealing plants as the key terrestrial intersection of the biosphere, atmosphere, hydrosphere and geosphere. It provides a contemporary ...</p> | <p>320 pages 216 colour illustrations Paperback 01/2016 9780815344698 #231500A £43.99 Add to basket</p> |
| <p>Euphorbias</p> <p>Don Witton, Elaine Walker and Cyril Stocks</p> <p>Most of the species and cultivars available to the British gardener are described here, together with extensive information on the history, botany and cultivation of this the largest plant genus in the world. The booklet is illustrated ...</p> | <p>72 pages 19 colour photos, 7 b/w illustrations Paperback 10/2010 9780901687272 #231390A £6.99 Add to basket</p> |
| <p>Ex Situ Conservation of Ferns Methods and Practice [Chinese]</p> <p>Yan Yuehong and Shi Lei</p> <p>This book provides information on breeding and care of endangered ferns, with a focus on the Chinese fern flora.</p> | <p>294 pages colour photos Hardback 10/2014 9787503876707 #231766A £103.00 Add to basket</p> |

| | |
|---|--|
| <p><u>Famiglie di Piante Vascolari Italiane: 1 - 140 [Families of Italian Vascular Plants]</u></p> <p>P Marchi, E Pepe D'Amato and G Bianchi</p> <p>Volume one in a planned four-volume series by the Museo Erbario of the Sapienza Università di Roma. The work systematically outlines the families 1-140 of existing vascular plants in Italy listed in the <i>Flora d'Italia</i> ...</p> | <p>369 pages colour photos Hardback 01/2013 9788895814360 #231590A £119.00 Add to basket</p> |
| <p><u>Flora Malesiana, Series 1: Volume 22: Lythraceae</u></p> <p>Willem JJO de Wilde and Brigitta EE Duyfjes</p> <p>A taxonomic revision of Lythraceae for Indonesia, East Timor, Malaysia, Singapore, Brunei Darussalam, The Philippines, and Papua New Guinea.</p> | <p>68 pages b/w line drawings Paperback 08/2016 #232056A £34.99 Add to basket</p> |
| <p><u>Flora Silvestre de la Alcarria [Wild Flora of Alcarria]</u></p> <p>David Trijueque Serrano</p> <p>A work with a lot graphical information about all the plants growing in the fields of Alcarria, a natural region in central Spain, and their forms, properties and utilities. A large colour illustrated encyclopedia, essential for ...</p> | <p>400 pages 1165 colour photos Paperback 01/2016 9788494296130 #232234A £54.99 Add to basket</p> |
| <p><u>Flora del Bajío y de Regiones Adyacentes, Volume 192</u></p> <p>Familia Leguminosae Subfamilia Papilionoideae I (Aeschynomene - Diphysa)</p> <p>Jerzy Rzedowski, Graciela Calderon de Rzedowski, Leticia Torres-Colin and Rosaura Grether</p> <p>Volume 192 treats the first part of the Leguminosae subfamily Papilionoideae, covering the genera <i>Aeschynomene</i> to <i>Diphysa</i>.</p> | <p>326 pages b/w line drawings, b/w distribution maps Paperback 07/2016 #231432A £37.99 Add to basket</p> |
| <p><u>Flora del Bajío y de Regiones Adyacentes, Volume 193</u></p> <p>Familia Ceratophyllaceae</p> <p>Julian Hernandez Rendon</p> <p>Volume 193 treats the family Ceratophyllaceae, a family of herbaceous perennials.</p> | <p>5 pages 1 b/w line drawings, 1 b/w distribution map Paperback 07/2016 #231433A £8.99 Add to basket</p> |
| <p><u>Floral Gallery of Himalayan Valley of Flowers and Adjacent Areas</u></p> <p>A Pictorial Field Guide</p> <p>KR Keshava Murthy</p> <p>A photographic field guide to the flowers of the Valley of Flowers National Park, Chamoli district, Uttarakhand, India, which is part of the Garwhal Himalayas. This park is spread over 87.50 km², of which three quarters is under ...</p> | <p>339 pages colour photos, colour maps Paperback 01/2011 9788184654387 #232233A £63.99 Add to basket</p> |
| <p><u>Forestry Fungi in Henan of China [Chinese]</u></p> <p>Lin Xiaoming and Zheng Wei</p> <p><i>Forestry Fungi in Henan of China</i> describes the fungal species found in Henan, China, the vast majority of which were identified by the author. For some species, original reports were too simple, and, according to the author, the ...</p> | <p>463 pages 330 colour photos Paperback 03/2014 9787503874109 #231641A £55.50 Add to basket</p> |
| <p><u>Frutas no Brasil: Nativas e Exóticas [Fruits of Brazil: Natives and Exotics]</u></p> <p>Harri Lorenzi, Marco Tulio Cortes de Lacerda and Luis Benedito Bacher</p> <p>This is the greatest work on fruit published so far, covering about 1,020 different types of fruit grown in Brazil (both native and exotic), all richly illustrated in three pictures: habit, floriferous branch and fruits, written by three ...</p> | <p>768 pages colour photos Hardback 01/2015 9788586714481 #231838A £82.50 Add to basket</p> |
| <p><u>Fungi of Northern Europe, Volume 5: The Genus <i>Mycena</i> s.l.</u></p> <p>Arne Aronsen and Thomas Laessle</p> <p><i>The Genus <i>Mycena</i> s.l.</i> is the fifth volume in the series <i>Fungi of Northern Europe</i>. It provides identification keys, descriptions, colour photographs, drawings of microscopical features of 113 northern European species of ...</p> | <p>373 pages colour photos, b/w line drawings Hardback 08/2016 9788798358121 #231643A £84.99 Add to basket</p> |
| <p><u>Garden Flora</u></p> <p>The Natural and Cultural History of the Plants in Your Garden</p> <p>Noel Kingsbury</p> <p>This lushly illustrated survey of 133 of the most commonly grown plants explains where each plant came from and the journey it took into home gardens. Kingsbury tells intriguing tales of the most important plant hunters, breeders, and ...</p> | <p>368 pages 199 colour photos Hardback NYP 10/2016 9781604695656 #231960A £29.95 Add to basket</p> |
| <p><u>Green Guide to Herbs of Britain and Europe</u></p> <p>Bob Press and Christina Hart-Davies</p> <p>This compact, easy-to-use pocket-size guide is aimed at both the general reader and the amateur naturalist. Presenting 150 of the best known and most commonly used herbs, this book can be used for both home reference and as a companion ...</p> | <p>112 pages colour photos, colour illustrations Paperback 09/2016 9781472916464 #231593A £6.99 Add to basket</p> |
| <p><u>Grundkurs Pflanzenbestimmung: Eine Praxisanleitung für Anfänger und Fortgeschrittene [Basic Plant Identification Course]</u></p> <p>Rita Luder</p> <p>Within a few years this "basic course" has obtained a leading position in popularity among the botanically inclined. Because with the help of this book it is not only possible to quickly and easily identify the 600 most common ...</p> | <p>552 pages 3200 colour photos Hardback 04/2015 9783494016153 #231664A £34.99 Add to basket</p> |

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>Heilende Pilze: Die Wichtigsten Arten der Welt im Portrat [Healing Mushrooms: The Most Important Species in the World] Jurgen Guthmann Those who previously looked at mushrooms only from the point of view of them being "edible" or "poisonous", will, with this this comprehensive and technically sound book, see that fungi can also be used for treating ...</p> | 450 pages ~250 colour photos, ~230 b/w line drawings Hardback NYP 12/2016 9783494016696 #231677A £74.99 Add to basket |
| <p>Herbarium Caz Hildebrand <i>Herbarium</i> explores the histories, associations and uses of 100 herbs, as well as providing ideas for both food and wellbeing. Each entry features a specially commissioned illustration with texts that include the botanical name ...</p> | 224 pages 100 colour illustrations Hardback 08/2016 9780500518939 #231954A £16.95 Add to basket |
| <p>Heucheras Aileen Stocks Most <i>Heuchera</i> cultivars originate from species native to woodland areas in North America. This booklet describes their history, cultivation and propagation. It also describes the various <i>Heuchera</i> species and many of the ...</p> | 52 pages 4 b/w line drawings, tables Paperback 05/2004 9780901687210 #231394A £6.99 Add to basket |
| <p>Icones Orchidacearum, Fascicle 14 The Genus Epidendrum, Part 10: Species New & Old in Epidendrum Eric Hagsater and Luis Sanchez Saldana The authors presents 77 species new to science, distributed from Mexico, through Central and South America, as far as Argentina. They are distributed in Colombia (33), Peru (27), Ecuador (15), Costa Rica (5), Brazil (3), French Guiana ...</p> | 209 pages 100 plates with b/w line drawings; colour photos, b/w distribution maps Unbound 05/2013 9786077597032 #232074A £74.99 Add to basket |
| <p>Icones Orchidacearum, Fascicle 15(1) The Genus Epidendrum, Part 11: Species New & Old in Epidendrum Eric Hagsater and Luis Sanchez Saldana In this issue, 39 species new to science are proposed, in addition to 2 new names and a new combination, from the following countries: Mexico, Guatemala, El Salvador, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia, and Venezuela. Twenty-five authors ...</p> | 147 pages 68 plates with b/w line drawings; colour photos, b/w distribution maps Unbound 05/2015 9786077597049 #232077A £74.99 Add to basket |
| <p>Icones Orchidacearum, Fascicle 15(2) The Genus Epidendrum, Part 11: Species New & Old in Epidendrum Eric Hagsater and Luis Sanchez Saldana Fascicle 15(2) contains the remaining 32 plates of this fascicle.</p> | 72 pages 32 plates with b/w line drawings; colour photos, b/w distribution maps Unbound 07/2016 9786077597056 #232078A £74.99 Add to basket |
| <p>Identification Atlas of Agricultural Weeds in China [Chinese] Liang Diyun and Zhang Zhi This book contains a total of 111 families, 573 genera and 1246 species of weeds, figured in 5170 colour photos. The readership will be agricultural plant protection technicians and related professional institutions and students.</p> | 654 pages 5170 colour photos Hardback 06/2013 9787511610478 #231722A £123.00 Add to basket |
| <p>Illustration of a Thousand Trees, Volume 6 [Chinese] Meng Qingwu, Ji Dianrong and Huang Dazhuang This volume introduce hundreds of species of angiosperms, including Apocynaceae, Luo Moke, Ehretia Branch, Verbenaceae, Labiatae, Solanaceae, Scrophulariaceae and so on.</p> | 213 pages colour photos Paperback 06/2014 9787109189416 #232239A £37.99 Add to basket |
| <p>Kakteen und Sukkulenten: Die Haufigsten Arten, deren Nutzung und Pflege [Cacti and Succulents: The Most Common Species] Michael Januschkowetz A new and comprehensive book on cacti and succulents. In the first part of the book Michael Januschkowetz, a "true professional" and cactus grower, explains the fundamentals for cacti care. From bedding preparation and ...</p> | 350 pages 900 colour illustrations Hardback NYP 12/2016 9783494016009 #231648A £64.99 Add to basket |
| <p>Kew's Global Kitchen Cookbook Carolyn Fry <i>Kew's Global Kitchen Cookbook</i> is a visual celebration of the amazing variety of edible plants and how we can use them. The range of edible plants is far broader than we may suppose, with huge variety, from all corners of the ...</p> | 160 pages colour & b/w illustrations Paperback 09/2013 9781842464960 #231680A £14.95 Add to basket |
| <p>Kew's Teas, Tonics and Tipples Inspiring Botanical Drinks to Excite your Tastebuds <i>Kew's Teas, Tonics and Tipples</i> is a celebration of the huge diversity of flavour, colour and fragrance plants bring to the drinks we consume. Throughout <i>Kew's Teas, Tonics and Tipples</i> are recipes from Kew staff ...</p> | 120 pages illustrations Hardback 04/2015 9781842465882 #232170A £17.99 Add to basket |
| <p>Kniphofia: The Complete Guide Christopher Whitehouse An RHS horticultural monograph on all species and cultivars of red-hot poker. Explore the diversity of Kniphofia, from the amazing array of species in Africa to the many superb cultivars now available to gardeners. All 70 species are covered ...</p> | 440 pages colour photos Hardback 04/2016 9781907057670 #231470A £39.99 Add to basket |

[Las Especies del Genero](#)

Juan Antonio Devesa Alcaraz

This is a monograph on a genus of flowering plants, *Centaurea*, considered to be the most diversified of the flora of the Iberian Peninsula and the Balearic Islands, where it is represented by 94 species, or 136 taxa considering ...

439 pages |
Hardback | 06/2016 | 9788499272191 |
#232197A | **£86.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Le Orchidee Spontanee della Liguria \[Spontaneous Orchids of Liguria\]](#)

Mario Calbi and Stefano Marsili

This book presents, for the first time, an overview of the species of wild orchids growing in Liguria, a coastal region of north-western Italy. The introductory part of the book describes the anatomical structure and biology of orchids ...

288 pages | colour photos |
Paperback | 01/2015 | 9788863733976
| #231589A | **£39.99** [Add to basket](#)

[List of Chinese Main Crop Weeds \[Chinese\]](#)

Liang Yundi and Zhang Zhi

This list includes weeds of rice, wheat, corn, soybeans, potatoes, cotton, flax, canola, peanut, sugar cane, sugar beet, citrus, apples, pears, tea and 15 other kinds of crops, in total belonging to 89 families, 374 genera, and ...

Paperback | 04/2014 | 9787511615664
| #231748A | **£35.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Making Wildlife Ponds](#)

How to Create a Pond to Attract Wildlife to Your Garden

Jenny Steel

This third guide in the *Gardening with Nature Series* gives step by step advice on where, when and how to create a pond to enrich the wildlife in your garden.

70 pages | ~100 colour photos |
Paperback | 08/2016 | 9781908241481
| #231864A | **£8.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Meadows: At Great Dixter and Beyond](#)

Christopher Lloyd, Fergus Garrett, Jonathan Buckley and Carol Casselden

'To see a meadow in bloom is a great delight – it's alive and teeming with life, mysterious, dynamic ...' So Christopher Lloyd began his much-admired instructive and celebratory account of meadows ...

240 pages | 200 colour photos |
Hardback | 04/2016 | 9781910258033 |
#231923A | **£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Medicinal Plants and Malaria](#)

Applications, Trends, and Prospects

Woon-Chien Teng, Ho Han Kiat, Rossarin Suwanarusk and Hwee-Ling Koh

Malaria is a potentially life-threatening disease that affects millions worldwide, especially in Sub-Saharan Africa. The recent emergence and spread of multidrug resistance in parts of Southeast Asia prompts the urgent need for novel and ...

500 pages | 14 colour & 6 b/w
illustrations, 19 tables |
Hardback | 02/2016 | 9781498744676 |
#231515A | **£57.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Minnesota Trees & Wildflowers](#)

A Folding Pocket Guide to Familiar Plants

James R Kavanagh and Raymond Leung

The state flower, the elegant lady's slipper, is one of thousands of species of plants growing in the diverse ecosystems found throughout Minnesota. This beautifully illustrated guide highlights over 140 familiar and unique species of ...

12 pages | colour illustrations |
Unbound | 03/2005 | 9781583552476 |
#231324A | **£6.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Mississippi Trees & Wildflowers](#)

A Folding Pocket Guide to Familiar Plants

James R Kavanagh and Raymond Leung

The state flower and the state tree, the magnolia, are, appropriately, two of the thousands of species of plants growing in the diverse ecosystems found throughout Magnolia State. This beautifully illustrated guide highlights over 140 familiar ...

12 pages | colour illustrations |
Unbound | 04/2010 | 9781583555125 |
#231379A | **£6.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Missouri Trees & Wildflowers](#)

A Folding Pocket Guide to Familiar Plants

James R Kavanagh and Raymond Leung

The state tree, the flowering dogwood, is one of thousands of species of plants growing in the diverse ecosystems found throughout Missouri. This beautifully illustrated guide highlights over 140 familiar and unique species of trees, shrubs ...

12 pages | colour illustrations |
Unbound | 09/2004 | 9781583552483 |
#231490A | **£6.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Montana Trees & Wildflowers](#)

A Folding Pocket Guide to Familiar Plants

James R Kavanagh and Raymond Leung

From the eastern grasslands to the alpine habitats in the west, thousands of species of plants inhabit the diverse ecosystems found throughout Montana. This beautifully illustrated guide highlights over 140 familiar and unique species of ...

12 pages | colour illustrations |
Unbound | 10/2005 | 9781583552933 |
#231559A | **£6.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Mosses, Liverworts, and Hornworts](#)

A Field Guide to Common Bryophytes of the Northeast

Ralph Pope

Mosses, liverworts, and hornworts are found throughout the world in a variety of habitats. They flourish particularly well in moist, humid forests, filling many ecological roles. They provide seedbeds for the larger plants of the community ...

352 pages | 619 colour photos, 954
colour illustrations, 153 b/w line
drawings, 182 colour distributio |
Paperback | NYP 02/2017 |
9781501700781 | #230665A | **£16.95**
[Add to basket](#)

[Mushrooms in Forests and Woodlands](#)

Resource Management, Values and Local Livelihoods

Anthony B Cunningham and Xuefei Yang

Many mushrooms – or the 'fruits of fungi' – are extremely valuable, wild-gathered products which are utilised for both their medicinal properties and as food. In many of the world's tropical and temperate forests ...

217 pages | illustrations, tables |
Hardback | 11/2010 | 9781849711395 |
#187340A | **£64.99** [Add to basket](#)
Paperback | 01/2016 | 9781138976580
| #231569A | **£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Mushrooms of the Redwood Coast](#)

A Comprehensive Guide to the Fungi of Coastal Northern California

Noah Siegel and Christian Schwarz

A comprehensive and user-friendly field guide for identifying the many mushrooms of the northern California coast, from Monterey County to the Oregon border. *Mushrooms of the Redwood Coast* will help beginning and expert ...

608 pages | 775 colour photos |
Paperback | 07/2016 | 9781607748175
| #231469A | **£33.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Mythos Orchideen: Von Leidenschaftlichen Sammlern, Fernen Ländern und Besonderen Sorten \[Mythic orchids\]](#)

Catherine Vadon and Claudia Arlinghaus

Orchids have always kept mankind spellbound. From distant tropical countries this mythical plant was brought to Europe and is now one of the most popular plants in our culture. This book tells their compelling story: from their discovery ...

224 pages | colour & b/w photos, colour
& b/w illustrations |
Hardback | 09/2015 | 9783766721723 |
#231613A | **£49.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Nebraska Trees & Wildflowers](#)

A Folding Pocket Guide to Familiar Plants

James R Kavanagh and Raymond Leung

The Sandhills ecosystem in Nebraska is one of the largest remaining intact grasslands in North America and supports a multitude of plant life. The state flower, the goldenrod, is one of thousands of species of plants growing in the diverse ...

12 pages | colour illustrations |
Unbound | 04/2010 | 9781583555132 |
#231585A | **£6.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Nevada Trees & Wildflowers](#)

A Folding Pocket Guide to Familiar Plants

James R Kavanagh and Raymond Leung

The state flower, the ancient bristlecone pine, is one of thousands of species of plants growing in the diverse ecosystems found throughout Nevada. This beautifully illustrated guide highlights over 140 familiar and unique species of tree ...

12 pages | colour illustrations |
Unbound | 10/2008 | 9781583554517 |
#231642A | **£6.99** [Add to basket](#)

[New Hampshire Trees & Wildflowers](#)

A Folding Pocket Guide to Familiar Plants

James R Kavanagh and Raymond Leung

The state flower, the purple lilac, is one of thousands of species of plants growing in the diverse ecosystems found throughout the Granite State. This beautifully illustrated guide highlights over 140 familiar and unique species of tree ...

12 pages | colour illustrations |
Unbound | 10/2008 | 9781583554135 |
#231673A | **£6.99** [Add to basket](#)

[New Jersey Trees & Wildflowers](#)

A Folding Pocket Guide to Familiar Plants

James R Kavanagh and Raymond Leung

The Garden State's diverse ecosystems are home to thousands of species of plants including the state flower, the purple violet. This beautifully illustrated guide highlights over 140 familiar and unique species of trees, shrubs and ...

12 pages | colour illustrations |
Unbound | 05/2008 | 9781583554142 |
#231724A | **£6.99** [Add to basket](#)

[New Mexico Trees & Wildflowers](#)

A Folding Pocket Guide to Familiar Plants

James R Kavanagh and Raymond Leung

The "Land of Enchantment" lives up to its name during wildflower season. The state flower, the yucca, is one of thousands of species of plants growing in the diverse ecosystems found throughout the state. This beautifully illustrated ...

12 pages | colour illustrations |
Unbound | 04/2010 | 9781583555149 |
#231780A | **£6.99** [Add to basket](#)

[New York State Trees & Wildflowers](#)

A Folding Pocket Guide to Familiar Plants

James R Kavanagh and Raymond Leung

The state flower, the rose, is one of thousands of species of plants growing in the diverse ecosystems found throughout the Empire State. This beautifully illustrated guide highlights over 140 familiar and unique species of trees, shrubs ...

12 pages | colour illustrations |
Unbound | 10/2005 | 9781583552971 |
#231833A | **£6.99** [Add to basket](#)

[North Carolina Trees & Wildflowers](#)

A Folding Pocket Guide to Familiar Plans

James R Kavanagh and Raymond Leung

The North Carolina Highway Wildflower Program fills the highway medians with native wildflowers. The state flower, the dogwood, is one of thousands of species of plants growing in the diverse ecosystems found throughout the Tarheel State ...

12 pages | colour illustrations |
Unbound | 03/2001 | 9781583551134 |
#232095A | **£6.99** [Add to basket](#)

[North Dakota Trees & Wildflowers](#)

A Folding Pocket Guide to Familiar Plants

James R Kavanagh and Raymond Leung

North Dakota's state flower, the wild prairie rose, is one of thousands of species of plants growing in the diverse ecosystems found throughout the Peace Garden State. This beautifully illustrated guide highlights over 140 familiar ...

12 pages | colour illustrations |
Unbound | 04/2010 | 9781583555156 |
#232159A | **£6.99** [Add to basket](#)

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>Nova Silva Cuscatlanica. Arboles Nativos e Introducidos de El Salvador, Parte 3: Angiospermae - Familias R a Z</p> <p>Walter G Berendsohn, Anna Kathrina Gruber, D Rodriguez, P Galan and Jose Gerver Molina The third par of this flora completes the treatment of angiosperm trees in El Salvador, and treats the gymnosperms.</p> | <p>360 pages 149 b/w line drawings Paperback 06/2016 9783946292036 #232189A £24.99 Add to basket</p> |
| <p>Ohio Trees & Wildflowers A Folding Pocket Guide to Familiar Plants James R Kavanagh and Raymond Leung The state tree, the famous Ohio Buckeye, is one of thousands of species of plants growing in the diverse ecosystems found throughout the state. This beautifully illustrated guide highlights over 140 familiar and unique species of trees ...</p> | <p>12 pages colour illustrations Unbound 05/2008 9781583554159 #232240A £6.99 Add to basket</p> |
| <p>Orchidees du Bout du Monde [Orchids from the End of the World] Catherine Vadon Strange plants with extravagant shapes and a heady fragrance, orchids have always fascinated humans. Torn from the exuberance of their distant jungles by intrepid adventurers, they started a real madness in nineteenth century Europe.</p> | <p>224 pages colour & b/w photos, colour & b/w illustrations Hardback 10/2014 9782732456959 #231563A £54.99 Add to basket</p> |
| <p>Palms and People in the Amazon Nigel Smith <i>Palms and People in the Amazon</i> explores the degree to which landscapes have been enriched with palms by human activities and the importance of palms for the lives of people in the region today and historically. Palms are a prominent ...</p> | <p>500 pages 329 colour photos and illustrations, 8 b/w illustrations Hardback 11/2014 9783319055084 #215721A £117.00 Add to basket Paperback 08/2016 9783319357188 #231784A £117.00 Add to basket</p> |
| <p>Pflanzen im Terrarium: Anleitung zur Pflege von Terrarienpflanzen, zur Gestaltung Naturnaher Terrarien und Auswahl [Plants in the Terrarium: Instructions for the Care of Terrarium Plants, for Designing Near-Natural Terrariums and for Beat Akeret Those who wish to bring a bit of nature into the house with a terrarium, have to consider the vegetation for a natural design of this habitat for their animals. Plants not only enhance the visual attraction of a terrarium, they also improve ...</p> | <p>408 pages 1205+ colour photos Hardback 07/2015 9783866592230 #231728A £49.99 Add to basket</p> |
| <p>Phenology: An Integrative Environmental Science Mark D Schwartz Phenology refers to recurring plant and animal life cycle stages, such as leafing and flowering, maturation of agricultural plants, emergence of insects, and migration of birds. It is also the study of these recurring events, especially ...</p> | <p>630 pages biography Paperback 04/2014 9789401781534 #231399A £155.50 Add to basket Hardback 07/2013 9789400769243 #231400A £155.50 Add to basket</p> |
| <p>Phycologia Europaea Rhodophyta (2-Volume Set) [Swedish] Athanasios Athanasiadis This publication is an update of the work <i>Taxonomisk Litteratur och Biogeografi av Skandinaviska Roed Alger och Brunalger</i> (1996) of the same author. It has been significantly enlarged including taxa from the NE Atlantic ...</p> | <p>1554 pages illustrations Hardback 01/2016 #231461A £205.00 Add to basket</p> |
| <p>Plant Biotechnology and Genetics Principles, Techniques, and Applications Jr.,C Neal Stewart and Mary-Dell Chilton Focused on basics and processes, this textbook teaches plant biology and agriculture applications with summary and discussion questions in each chapter. - Updates each chapter to reflect advances / changes since the first edition ...</p> | <p>432 pages colour & b/w photos, illustrations, tables Hardback 04/2016 9781118820124 #232178A £76.95 Add to basket</p> |
| <p>Plant Cells and Their Organelles William V Dashek and Gurbachan S Miglani <i>Plant Cells and Their Organelles</i> provides a comprehensive overview of the structure and function of plant organelles. The text focuses on subcellular organelles while also providing relevant background on plant cells, tissues and ...</p> | <p>416 pages illustrations Hardback NYP 02/2017 9780470976869 #231966A £69.99 Add to basket</p> |
| <p>Plant Life of the Dolomites: Vegetation Structure and Ecology Vegetation Structure and Ecology Erika Pignatti, Sandro Pignatti and Philip Isenberg The landscape and vegetation of the Dolomites have characteristics that are very particular. Some 2300 species live here, about a fifth of the flora in Europe as a whole. This book depicts what the plant cover of the Dolomites is composed ...</p> | <p>771 pages 400 colour & 200 b/w illustrations Hardback 01/2014 9783642310423 #201283A £138.00 Add to basket Paperback NYP 09/2016 9783662501412 #231466A £138.00 Add to basket</p> |
| <p>Plant: Exploring the Botanical World The ultimate gift for gardeners and art-lovers, featuring 300 of the most beautiful and pioneering botanical images ever. Following in the footsteps of the international bestseller, Map: Exploring the World, this fresh and visually stunning ...</p> | <p>352 pages colour photos, colour illustrations Hardback NYP 09/2016 9780714871486 #231998A £39.95 Add to basket</p> |

[Plants with Anti-Diabetes Mellitus Properties](#)

Appian Subramoniam

The incidence and severity of diabetes mellitus is increasing worldwide, presenting a significant burden to society both in economic terms and overall well-being. Fortunately, time-tested anti-diabetes mellitus plant foods exist that are ...

605 pages | 105 b/w illustrations, 2 tables |
Hardback | 04/2016 | 9781482249897 | #231519A | **£152.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Practical Atlas of Deciduous Trees \[Chinese\]](#)

Wang Shukai, Wang Zhongbing and Lei Qingfeng

Practical Atlas of Deciduous Trees starts from the actual needs of forestry and landscaping workers, incorporating common deciduous trees of 49 families, 106 genera, and 150 species (including varieties and subspecies).

333 pages | ~2000 colour photos |
Paperback | 05/2014 | 9787503874024 | #231415A | **£50.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Practical Guide to Bonsai Styles of the World](#)

Charles S Ceronio

Most books on bonsai cover matters such as history, cultivating techniques, designing and training principles, general care and maintenance and propagation techniques. Very few books are available on designing and styling bonsai.

216 pages | 100 colour photos, 800 b/w illustrations |
Paperback | 03/2016 | 9781920217495 | #231744A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Primera Guía del Buscador de Setas \[First Guide for Mushroom Pickers\]](#)

Ramon Pascual

Directed specifically at beginners, this guide to mushrooms provides aspiring cultivators with a path into the wonderful world of fungus. This innovative book teaches how to create and maintain the best and most varied harvests without ...

108 pages | colour photos |
Paperback | 12/2015 | 9788416012251 | #232051A | **£16.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Science and the Garden](#)

[The Scientific Basis of Horticultural Practice](#)

David S Ingram, Daphne Vince-Prue and Peter J Gregory

Most conventional gardening books concentrate on how and when to carry out horticultural tasks such as pruning, seed sowing and taking cuttings. *Science and the Garden*, Third Edition is unique in explaining in straightforward ...

392 pages | colour photos, colour & b/w illustrations |
Paperback | 12/2015 | 9781118778432 | #231524A | **£39.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Snowdrop](#)

Gail Harland

Quietly elegant flowers dressed in simple white and green, snowdrops look too fragile to cope with wintery weather. They are however very resilient and are treasured by gardeners for their ability to flower early in the horticultural year ...

256 pages | 90 colour & 10 b/w photos and illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 09/2016 | 9781780234922 | #231315A | **£15.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Succulents](#)

Cassidy Tuttle

Succulents are plants that hold water in their leaves, such as cacti, aloe, and echeveria. They have captured the hearts of crafters, decorators, and plant lovers all over the world. Always popular as an outdoor plant in warm climates ...

288 pages | colour photos |
Paperback | 11/2015 | 9781615648429 | #232050A | **£23.50** [Add to basket](#)

[The Apple Orchard](#)

[A Celebration](#)

Pete Brown

An orchard is not a field. It's not a forest or a copse. It couldn't occur naturally; it's definitely cultivated. But an orchard doesn't override the natural order: it enhances it, dresses it up. It demonstrates that ...

352 pages |
Hardback | NYP 09/2016 | 9781846148835 | #231970A | **£16.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Australian Native Garden](#)

[A Practical Guide](#)

Angus Stewart and AB Bishop

This authoritative and practical book – written in an approachable and accessible style – focuses on growing and using native plants in the home garden. It provides expert information on the fundamentals – soils, cultivation ...

288 pages | colour photos |
Hardback | 12/2015 | 9781743365434 | #231604A | **£36.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Bird's Nest Fungi](#)

Harold J Brodie

Originally published in 1975. The intriguing Bird's Nest Fungi (Nidulariaceae) of forest, meadow, and garden have been familiar to botanists since 1601, but only relatively recently has the significance of their peculiar ...

216 pages | b/w illustrations |
Paperback | 07/2016 | 9781442652347 | #232195A | **£15.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Botanical Gardens of China, No.17 \[Chinese\]](#)

Chinese Association of Botanical Gardens (CABG)

Volume 17 includes: a discussion of some problems in the construction of the Botanical Garden, the creation of ex situ conservation of plant biology tillage, National Taiwan University Experimental Forest, Fagaceae ex situ conservation ...

280 pages |
Paperback | 10/2014 | 9787503876806 | #231779A | **£40.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Botany of Mangroves](#)

Philip Barry Tomlinson

Mangroves are distinctive tropical plant communities that occupy the intertidal zone between sea and land. They are of major ecological importance, have economic value as a source of food and raw materials, and serve as a buffer from ...

357 pages | 24 colour & 128 b/w illustrations, 13 tables |
Paperback | 07/1995 | 9780521466752 | #002572A | **£49.99** [Add to basket](#)
Hardback | NYP 09/2016 | 9781107080676 | #231507A | **£49.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Gardener's Companion to Medicinal Plants](#)

Monique Simmonds, Melanie-Jayne Howes and Jason Irving

The Gardener's Companion to Medicinal Plants is a beautifully illustrated giftable gardening reference book, which combines exquisite botanical illustrations with practical self-help projects. Every day sees a discovery in ...

224 pages | colour photos |
Hardback | NYP 02/2017 |
9780711238107 | #231963A | **£14.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[The Genus Rhododendron of China \[Chinese\]](#)

Geng Yuying

This book discusses the various parts of Rhododendron and its taxonomic significance, morphological characteristics of the plant, characteristics of plant community ecology, evolution of Rhododendron plants, and geographical distribution ...

312 pages | colour photos |
Hardback | 10/2014 | 9787547820810 |
#231401A | **£107.00** [Add to basket](#)

[The National Plant Collections Directory 2016](#)

Over 600 Plant Collections and Where to Visit Them

Details all the current National Plant Collections. Contains lists of collections by county, a list of special open days and a common names index.

144 pages | colour photos |
Paperback | 01/2016 | 9780956169884 |
#231665A | **£12.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Plant Kingdoms of Charles Jones](#)

Sean Sexton and Robert Flynn Johnson

First published in 1998 and now available for the first time in a compact, gift-book format, *The Plant Kingdoms of Charles Jones* is an exquisite visual feast for anyone who draws delight from the bountiful riches of nature.

128 pages | 117 b/w photos |
Hardback | 10/1998 | 9780500542224 |
#086380A | **£24.95** [Add to basket](#)
Paperback | 08/2016 | 9780500544631 |
#231975A | **£14.95** [Add to basket](#)

[The Plant Sciences, Volume 6: Physiology and Function](#)

Stephan Clemens

The aim of this project is to produce a the world's most comprehensive reference in plant sciences. *The Plant Sciences* will be published both in print and online; the online text will be regularly updated to enable ...

400 pages | 450 colour illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 02/2017 |
9781461474975 | #209808A | **£179.50**
[Add to basket](#)

[The Prairie in Seed](#)

Identifying Seed-Bearing Prairie Plants in the Upper Midwest

Dave Williams

The tallgrass prairie offers solutions to the many environmental challenges facing our water, soils, and ecosystems. Planting prairie on just 10 percent of a field can effectively remove excess phosphorous and nitrogen from the remaining ...

140 pages | 220 colour photos, 69 b/w
illustrations, 3 tables |
Paperback | 05/2016 | 9781609384098 |
#232010A | **£17.95** [Add to basket](#)

[The Sceptical Gardener](#)

The Thinking Person's Guide to Good Gardening

Ken Thompson

How are birds linked to house prices? How can a gardener improve the flavour of their vegetables? Do wildflowers really thrive in poor soil? In this collection of articles from *The Telegraph*, biologist and gardener ...

304 pages | illustrations |
Hardback | 11/2015 | 9781848319332 |
#232225A | **£12.99** [Add to basket](#)
Paperback | 05/2016 | 9781785780387 |
#232226A | **£8.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Tibet Handbook of Agricultural Herbaceous Plant Resources of Three Rivers \[Chinese\]](#)

This manual describes 223 species of relatively common herbaceous plants from the Three Rivers Area in Tibet, and provides an illustration for each species. Also including are the Tibetan, Chinese and Latin names of plants, the main ...

Paperback | 12/2011 | #231672A |
£31.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Tuinieren voor \(Wilde\) Dieren: Maak van Je Tuin een Beestenboel \[Gardening for \(Wild\) Animals: Turn Your Garden into a](#)

Barbara Rijpkema

Enjoy making your own hedgehog house, bee flat, bird restaurant, or toad hotel. Whether you have a small or a large garden, in the countryside or in the city, with some simple adjustments you can turn your garden into a true paradise for ...

128 pages | colour photos, colour
illustrations |
Hardback | 02/2013 | 9789050115322 |
#231734A | **£15.50** [Add to basket](#)
Paperback | 11/2014 | 9789050115315 |
#231735A | **£12.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Understanding Roots](#)

Discover How to Make Your Garden Flourish

Robert Kourik

Understanding Roots uncovers one of the greatest mysteries underground the secret lives and magical workings of the roots that move and grow invisibly beneath our feet. Roots, it seems, do more than just keep a plant from falling ...

225 pages | illustrations |
Paperback | 09/2015 | 9780961584863 |
#231773A | **£17.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Veldgids Paddenstoelen II \[Field Guide to Mushrooms II\]](#)

Nico Dam and Thomas W Kuyper

This field guide is the companion to the successful Veldgids Paddenstoelen. That focused on Agaricales and Boletes; the new Veldgids Paddenstoelen II treats the remaining mushroom groups: the Pezizomycetes, gasteroid fungi, club fungi ...

432 pages | colour photos |
Hardback | NYP 10/2016 |
9789050115919 | #231439A | **£33.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Weeds of the South-East](#)

An Identification Guide for Australia

Fiona J Richardson, Rob G Richardson and Ros CH Shepherd

The third edition of this popular title has been fully updated and reorganised to recognise recent taxonomic changes and includes additional species, many new photographs and the latest distribution information. - includes weeds ...

576 pages | 3000+ colour photos |
Paperback | NYP 09/2016 |
9780980388534 | #231428A | **£84.99**
[Add to basket](#)

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>Wildflowers of New Brunswick Field Guide Todd Boland An authoritative guide to 700 species of native and introduced species of wildflowers in New Brunswick. A series of page tabs and icons, along with full colour photos, offers easy identification of wild plants.</p> | 430 pages colour photos Paperback 03/2015 9781927099490 #232081A £32.50 Add to basket |
| <p>Woody Plants of the Big Bend and Trans-Pecos A Field Guide to Common Browse for Wildlife Louis A Harveson, Philip Dickerson, Andy James, Reagan Gage, Johnny Arredondo and Shawn Gray The Trans-Pecos region of Texas is home to a variety of big game species, including desert mule deer, pronghorn, desert bighorn sheep, white-tailed deer, elk, feral hog, and javelina; several species of exotics, such as aoudad, axis deer ...</p> | 224 pages 95 colour & 5 b/w illustrations, 2 maps, 2 tables Paperback 01/2016 9781623493530 #232011A £31.50 Add to basket |
| <p>Zulu Plant Names Adrian Koopman In <i>Zulu Plant Names</i> Adrian Koopman details the complex relationship between plants, the Zulu language and Zulu culture. Zulu plant names do not just identify plants, they tell us a lot more about the plant, or how it is perceived ...</p> | 356 pages Paperback 07/2015 9781869142810 #231550A £29.50 Add to basket |
| <p>Animal & General Biology Amphioxus Immunity Tracing the Origins of Human Immunity An-Long Xu <i>Amphioxus Immunity: Tracing the Origin of Human Immunity</i> covers a remarkable range of information about <i>Amphioxus</i> and its evolutionary context. This compilation of what is currently known about <i>Amphioxus</i>, with a sharp ...</p> | 304 pages Hardback 12/2015 9780128499030 #232121A £110.00 Add to basket |
| <p>An Introduction to Systems Biology Design Principles of Biological Circuits Uri Alon Written for students and researchers in systems biology, the second edition of this best-selling textbook <i>An Introduction to Systems Biology</i> continues to offer a clear presentation of design principles that govern the structure ...</p> | 324 pages 8 colour & 150 b/w illustrations Paperback NYP 02/2017 9781439837177 #224179A £38.99 Add to basket |
| <p>Animal Behaviour: A Very Short Introduction Tristram D Wyatt How animals behave is crucial to their survival and reproduction. The application of new molecular tools such as DNA fingerprinting and genomics is causing a revolution in the study of animal behaviour, while developments in computing and ...</p> | 144 pages 27 b/w illustrations Paperback NYP 02/2017 9780198712152 #229939A £7.99 Add to basket |
| <p>Aquatic Animal Health Code 2016 World Organisation for Animal Health (OIE) The standards in the Aquatic Code are based on the most recent scientific and technical information and have been formally adopted by the World Assembly of OIE Delegates. They are also recognised as the international standard for aquatic ...</p> | 306 pages Paperback 01/2016 9789295108127 #231645A £51.50 Add to basket |
| <p>Aquatic Animal Health Code 2016 [French] World Organisation for Animal Health (OIE) The standards in the Aquatic Code are based on the most recent scientific and technical information and have been formally adopted by the World Assembly of OIE Delegates. They are also recognised as the international standard for aquatic ...</p> | Paperback 01/2016 9789295108134 #231660A £51.50 Add to basket |
| <p>Aquatic Animal Health Code 2016 [Spanish] World Organisation for Animal Health (OIE) The standards in the Aquatic Code are based on the most recent scientific and technical information and have been formally adopted by the World Assembly of OIE Delegates. They are also recognised as the international standard for aquatic ...</p> | Paperback 01/2016 9789295108141 #231675A £51.50 Add to basket |
| <p>Atlas of Transboundary Animal Diseases Peter J Fernandez, William R White and Bernard Vallat <i>The Atlas of Transboundary Animal Diseases</i> is intended to assist Veterinary Service field staffs involved in animal disease surveillance and diagnostics in identifying important transboundary diseases of livestock. The focus of ...</p> | 280 pages colour photos Paperback 01/2012 9789290448044 #202572A £74.50 Add to basket Paperback NYP 12/2916 9789295108219 #231700A £74.50 Add to basket |
| <p>Biology of Life Biochemistry, Physiology and Philosophy Laurence A Cole <i>Biology of Life: Biochemistry, Physiology and Philosophy</i> provides foundational coverage of the field of biochemistry for a different angle to the traditional biochemistry text by focusing on human biochemistry and incorporating ...</p> | 196 pages illustrations Paperback 07/2016 9780128096857 #232020A £75.99 Add to basket |

[Biology: How Life Works](#)

James R Morris, Daniel L Hartl, Andrew H Knoll, Robert A Lue, Melissa Michael and Andrew Berry
Biology: How Life Works was written in response to recent and exciting changes in biology, education, and technology with the goal of helping students to think like biologists. The text, visual program, and assessments were developed ...

1225 pages | colour photos, colour illustrations, colour tables |
Paperback | 01/2016 | 9781464126093 | #232242A | **£47.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Biology: The Essentials](#)

Marielle Hoefnagels
The second edition of *Biology: The Essentials* epitomizes what the market has come to recognize as Mariëlle Hoefnagels' distinct and student-friendly writing-style. Mariëlle presents up-to-date information through ...

704 pages | illustrations |
Paperback | 02/2015 | 9780078024252 | #231990A | **£132.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Bivalvia - Bivalves - Muscheln, Band 3](#)

Uwe Kraeft and Michael Kraeft
The focus of this publication is on molecular genetics and specifically its role in the testing and application of a procedure called "Tripelverfahrens" on bases, inverted bases or base pairs of mitochondrial genomes.

170 pages | 71 illustrations |
Paperback | NYP 08/2016 | 9783844046403 | #231359A | **£38.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Blood: A Very Short Introduction](#)

Chris Cooper
Blood is vital to most animals. In mammals it transports oxygen and food, carries away waste, and contains the white cells that attack invading microbes. Playing a central role in life, it has had profound cultural and historical significance ...

168 pages | 26 b/w illustrations |
Paperback | NYP 09/2016 | 9780199581450 | #231706A | **£7.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Can Science Resolve the Nature / Nurture Debate?](#)

Margaret Lock and Gisli Palsson
Following centuries of debate about "nature and nurture" the discovery of DNA established the idea that nature (genes) determines who we are, relegating nurture (environment) to icing on the cake. Since the 1950s ...

160 pages |
Hardback | 05/2016 | 9780745689968 | #231789A | **£34.99** [Add to basket](#)
Paperback | 05/2016 | 9780745689975 | #231790A | **£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Comparative Bone Identification](#)

Human Subadult to Nonhuman
Diane L France
Building on the success, and maintaining the format, of the best-selling Human and Nonhuman Bone Identification: A Color Atlas, Comparative Bone Identification Human Subadult to Nonhuman presents new images of human bones representing ...

760 pages | 3461 colour photos |
Hardback | NYP 11/2016 | 9781439820438 | #231531A | **£159.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Concise Review of Veterinary Microbiology](#)

PJ Quinn, Bryan K Markey, Finola C Leonard, ES Fitzpatrick and S Fanning
Updated to reflect the latest developments in the field, *Concise Review of Veterinary Microbiology*, 2nd Edition, presents essential information on veterinary microbiology for students and those requiring a refresher on key topics ...

208 pages | illustrations, tables |
Paperback | 10/2015 | 9781118802700 | #232097A | **£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Das Seelenleben der Tiere: Liebe, Trauer, Mitgefühl - Erstaunliche Einblicke in eine verborgene Welt](#)

Peter Wohlleben
Caring squirrels, faithfully loving ravens, compassionate wood mice and grieving hinds – are these not feelings that are solely reserved for humans? The passionate forester and bestselling author Peter Wohlleben teaches us to ...

240 pages |
Hardback | 08/2016 | 9783453280823 | #231771A | **£31.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Epigenetics - A Different Way of Looking at Genetics](#)

Walter Doerfler and Petra Bohm
This book presents epigenetics research as a new way of looking at genetics. Topics range from basic epigenetics mechanisms to development of cells and organisms and the biological basis of diseases. In addition ...

270 pages | 9 colour & 32 b/w illustrations, 27 colour tables |
Hardback | 03/2016 | 9783319271842 | #232253A | **£126.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Introduction to Ethnobiology](#)

Ulysses Paulino Albuquerque and Romulo Romeu Nobrega Alves
This textbook provides a basic introduction to ethnobiology with key concepts for beginners. It is also written for those who teach ethnobiology or related fields. The core issues and concepts, as well as approaches and theoretical positions ...

322 pages | 10 colour & 5 b/w illustrations, 4 colour tables |
Hardback | 03/2016 | 9783319281537 | #232155A | **£74.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Introduction to Genomics](#)

Arthur M Lesk
Our genome is the blueprint for our existence: it encodes all the information we need to develop from a single cell into a hugely complicated functional organism. Yet it is more than a static information store: our genome is a dynamic ...

613 pages | 49 colour photos, 330 colour illustrations |
Paperback | 11/2011 | 9780199564354 | #194637A | **£41.99** [Add to basket](#)
Paperback | NYP 03/2017 | 9780198754831 | #232117A | **£39.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Laboratory Animal Anaesthesia](#)

Paul A Flecknell
Laboratory Animal Anaesthesia, Fourth Edition provides a basic guide to anaesthesia for a very diverse audience needing content, with straight-forward, structured style of writing. Updated with effects of anaesthetics in different ...

350 pages | illustrations |
Hardback | 10/2015 | 9780128000366 | #231848A | **£90.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals \(2-Volume Set\)](#)

World Organisation for Animal Health (OIE)

All OIE listed diseases are covered, together with additional diseases. Each chapter of the Terrestrial Manual has been written and reviewed by experts of international standing and has been approved by OIE Member Countries. The diagnostic ...

1435 pages |
Paperback | 01/2012 | 9789290448785
| #206027A | **£140.00** [Add to basket](#)
Paperback | NYP 01/2017 |
9789295108189 | #231686A | **£172.00**
[Add to basket](#)

[Modern Prometheus](#)

Editing the Human Genome with CRISPR-Cas9

James Kozubek

Would you change your genes if you could? As we confront the 'industrial revolution of the genome', the recent discoveries of Crispr-Cas9 technologies are offering, for the first time, cheap and effective methods for editing the ...

395 pages | 1 colour & 4 b/w
illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 11/2016 |
9781107172166 | #232057A | **£24.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Not in Your Genes](#)

The Real Reasons Children are Like Their Parents

Oliver James

Professor Robert Plomin, the world's leading geneticist, said in 2014 of his search for genes that explain differences in our psychology: 'I have been looking for these genes for fifteen years. I don't have any'.

352 pages |
Hardback | 03/2016 | 9780091947668 |
#231907A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Parasitic Zoonoses](#)

Balbir Bagicha Singh Dhaliwal and Prayag Dutt Juyal

Parasitic Zoonoses emphasizes a veterinary and public health perspective of zoonotic parasites. *Parasitic Zoonoses* is suitable for higher undergraduate and graduate students of zoonoses and public health, veterinary ...

156 pages | 63 colour & 2 b/w
illustrations |
Hardback | 08/2013 | 9788132215509 |
#231375A | **£123.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Pathology of Pet and Aviary Birds](#)

Robert E Schmidt, Drury R Reavill and David N Phalen

Pathology of Pet and Aviary Birds, Second Edition provides a comprehensive reference to the gross and histologic features of diseases seen in pet and aviary birds, with more than 850 images depicting disease lesions.

312 pages | 850+ colour photos |
Hardback | 09/2015 | 9781118828090 |
#231575A | **£93.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Planet Human Body](#)

The Microbial Populations That Inhabit Us Throughout Life

Abigail Ann Salyers

Planet Human Body serves as an introductory guide to the subject because scientists have only recently begun to deal in a scientific way with the complex bacterial populations found in and on humans. It includes chapters on new ...

224 pages | 30 b/w illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 11/2016 |
9781439839928 | #231518A | **£31.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Primer Effects by Murine Pheromone Signaling](#)

Pheromonal Influences on Reproductive Conditions

Sachiko Koyama

This *SpringerBrief* provides a concise summary on the chemistry and function of murine pheromones in reproduction. It discusses mechanisms of action as well as the applicability of these mechanisms to humans. The image of pheromones ...

102 pages | 17 colour & 14 b/w
illustrations, 15 colour tables |
Paperback | 03/2016 | 9783319139326
| #232151A | **£44.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Raptor Medicine, Surgery and Rehabilitation](#)

David Scott

Comprehensive, intensely practical, and extensively illustrated, this unique book consolidates years of practical knowledge of dealing with injured birds of prey. Written by a practicing veterinarian, it: - concisely covers helpful ...

312 pages | illustrations |
Hardback | 08/2016 | 9781780647463 |
#231424A | **£94.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Sex Differences](#)

Modern Biology and the Unisex Fallacy

Yves Christen and Nicholas Davidson

Few people realize how much science can tell us about the differences between men and women. Yves Christen, provided the first comprehensive overview of research in this area when this classic book was first published in the 1990s.

142 pages | b/w illustrations |
Paperback | 05/2016 | 9781412863049
| #231987A | **£28.50** [Add to basket](#)
Hardback | 01/1991 | 9780887388699 |
#231988A | **£44.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Sex Differences in Physiology](#)

Gretchen Neigh and Megan Mitzelfelt

Sex Differences in Physiology is an all-encompassing reference that details basic science research into sex differences in all physiological fields. It includes scientific discoveries concerning sex differences in cardiovascular ...

236 pages |
Paperback | 05/2016 | 9780128023884
| #231958A | **£84.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Small Animal ECGs](#)

An Introductory Guide

Mike Martin

Small Animal ECGs: An Introductory Guide provides all the information veterinarians need when using electrocardiography techniques for the first time. - An ideal introduction to veterinary electrocardiography written in a very easy ...

176 pages | illustrations |
Paperback | 10/2015 | 9781118409732
| #232055A | **£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Tears of the Cheetah](#)

The Genetic Secrets of Our Animal Ancestors

Stephen J O'Brien and Ernst Mayr

The history of life on Earth is dominated by extinction events so numerous that over 99.9% of the species ever to have existed are gone forever. If animals could talk, we would ask them to recall their own ancestries, in particular the ...

304 pages | 8 plates with b/w photos |
Paperback | 04/2005 | 9780312339005
| #232043A | **£23.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Terrestrial Animal Health Code 2016 \(2-Volume Set\)](#)

World Organisation for Animal Health (OIE)

The standards in the Terrestrial Code are based on the most recent scientific and technical information and have been formally adopted by the World Assembly of OIE Delegates. They are also recognised as the international standard for ...

740 pages |
Paperback | 01/2016 | 9789295108004
| #231587A | **£67.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Terrestrial Animal Health Code 2016 \(2-Volume Set\) \[French\]](#)

World Organisation for Animal Health (OIE)

The standards in the Terrestrial Code are based on the most recent scientific and technical information and have been formally adopted by the World Assembly of OIE Delegates. They are also recognised as the international standard for ...

740 pages |
Paperback | / | #231600A | **£67.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Terrestrial Animal Health Code 2016 \(2-Volume Set\) \[Spanish\]](#)

World Organisation for Animal Health (OIE)

The standards in the Terrestrial Code are based on the most recent scientific and technical information and have been formally adopted by the World Assembly of OIE Delegates. They are also recognised as the international standard for ...

740 pages |
Paperback | 01/2016 | #231614A |
£67.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The GMO Deception](#)

What You Need to Know About the Food, Corporations, and Government Agencies

Putting Our Families and Our Environment at

Sheldon Krimsky, Jeremy Gruber and Ralph Nader

Seventy-five percent of processed foods on supermarket shelves – from soda to soup, crackers to condiments – contain genetically engineered ingredients. The long-term effects of these foods on human health and ecology are ...

440 pages |
Paperback | 04/2016 | 9781510702660
| #231897A | **£11.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Gene](#)

An Intimate History

Siddhartha Mukherjee

Spanning the globe and several centuries, *The Gene* is the story of the quest to decipher the master-code that makes and defines humans, that governs our form and function. The story of the gene begins in an obscure Augustinian ...

560 pages |
Hardback | 06/2016 | 9781847922632 |
#228540A | **£24.99** [Add to basket](#)
Paperback | NYP 03/2017 |
9780099584575 | #232070A | **£8.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[The Rasputin Effect](#)

When Commensals and Symbionts Become Parasitic

Christon J Hurst

The Rasputin Effect focuses on those instances when benign and even beneficial relationships between microbes and their hosts opportunistically change and become detrimental toward the host. It examines the triggering events which ...

369 pages | 15 colour & 12 b/w
illustrations |
Hardback | 07/2016 | 9783319281681 |
#232153A | **£89.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Their World](#)

A Diversity of Microbial Environments

Christon J Hurst

Their World: A Diversity of Microbial Environments summarizes recent advances in environmental microbiology by providing fascinating insights into the diversity of microbial life that exists on our planet. The first two chapters ...

396 pages | 36 colour & 27 b/w
illustrations |
Hardback | 05/2016 | 9783319280691 |
#232152A | **£89.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Evolutionary Biology](#)

A Convergence of Two Minds

Origins of Self-Awareness and Identity

Randolph R Croxton

100,000 years ago, the two sides of our brain began to deliberate, marking our emergence as human. This is the story of how that ancestral male and female convergence has shaped the modern world. "Gender arrives in the ...

184 pages | colour illustrations |
Hardback | 11/2015 | 9780996117609 |
#232107A | **£25.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Bone Rooms](#)

From Scientific Racism to Human Prehistory in Museums

Samuel J Redman

In 1864 a U.S. army doctor dug up the remains of a Dakota man who had been killed in Minnesota. Carefully recording his observations, he sent the skeleton to a museum in Washington, DC, that was collecting human remains for research.

288 pages | 25 b/w illustrations |
Hardback | 03/2016 | 9780674660410 |
#231868A | **£22.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Death on Earth](#)

Adventures in Evolution and Mortality

Jules Howard

As you read these words Planet Earth teems with trillions of life-forms, each going about their own business; eating, reproducing, thriving ... Yet the life of almost every single entity draws nearer and nearer to certain death.

288 pages | 8 plates with colour photos; b/w illustrations |
Hardback | 03/2016 | 9781472915078 | #226303A | **£16.99** [Add to basket](#)
Paperback | / | 9781472915085 | #229119A | **£12.99** [Add to basket](#)
Paperback | NYP 05/2017 | 9781472915092 | #229120A | **£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Deep Homology?](#)

Uncanny Similarities of Humans and Flies Uncovered by Evo-Devo

Jr., Lewis I Held

Humans and flies look nothing alike, yet their genetic circuits are remarkably similar. Here, Lewis I. Held, Jr compares the genetics and development of the two to review the evidence for deep homology, the biggest discovery from the ...

Hardback | NYP 01/2017 | 9781107147188 | #231629A | **£59.99** [Add to basket](#)
Paperback | NYP 01/2017 | 9781316601211 | #231630A | **£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Evolution and Ethics](#)

A Critique of Sociobiology

Franklin Roy Bennett

Does evolution inform the ancient debate regarding the roles that reason and instinct play in how we decide what to do? *Evolution and Ethics* offers an insightful analysis of four epistemological types of sociobiology which appear ...

270 pages |
Hardback | 08/2015 | 9781137523815 | #232206A | **£67.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Evolution and Human Sexual Behavior](#)

Peter B Gray and Justin R Garcia

Few things come more naturally to us than sex – or so it would seem. Yet to a chimpanzee, the sexual practices and customs we take for granted would appear odd indeed. He or she might wonder why we bother with inconveniences like ...

376 pages |
Paperback | 03/2016 | 9780674660007 | #231903A | **£16.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Evolution: A Visual Record](#)

Robert Clark, Joseph Wallace and David Quammen

Evidence of evolution is everywhere. Through 200 revelatory images, award-winning photographer Robert Clark makes one of the most important foundations of science clear and exciting to everyone.

240 pages | colour illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 10/2016 | 9780714871189 | #231865A | **£24.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Evolution: Components and Mechanisms](#)

David Zeigler

Evolution: Components and Mechanisms introduces the many recent discoveries and insights that have added to the discipline of organic evolution, and combines them with the key topics needed to gain a fundamental understanding of ...

206 pages | illustrations |
Paperback | 04/2014 | 9780128003480 | #232134A | **£30.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Experimental Evolution and the Nature of Biodiversity](#)

Rees Kassen

Why and how did life become so diverse? This has been a central problem in biology. *Experimental Evolution and the Nature of Biodiversity* explores how diversity evolves in microbial populations that occupy some of the simplest ...

277 pages | illustrations |
Paperback | 07/2014 | 9781936221462 | #231778A | **£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

[How Evolution Shapes Our Lives](#)

Essays on Biology and Society

Jonathan B Losos and Richard E Lenski

It is easy to think of evolution as something that happened long ago, or that occurs only in "nature," or that is so slow that its ongoing impact is virtually nonexistent when viewed from the perspective of a single human lifetime ...

416 pages | 15 b/w illustrations, 10 tables |
Hardback | 07/2016 | 9780691171876 | #231635A | **£48.95** [Add to basket](#)
Paperback | 08/2016 | 9780691170398 | #231636A | **£29.95** [Add to basket](#)

[How Men Age](#)

What Evolution Reveals About Male Health and Mortality

Richard G Bribiescas

While the health of aging men has been a focus of biomedical research for years, evolutionary biology has not been part of the conversation – until now. *How Men Age* is the first book to explore how natural selection has ...

192 pages | 10 b/w illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 09/2016 | 9780691160634 | #231956A | **£18.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Human Dispersal and Species Movement](#)

From Prehistory to the Present

Nicole Boivin, Michael Petraglia and Remy Crassard

How have humans colonised the entire planet and reshaped its ecosystems in the process? This unique and groundbreaking collection of essays explores human movement through time, the impacts of these movements on landscapes and other species ...

Hardback | NYP 02/2017 | 9781107164147 | #231969A | **£89.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Molecular and Genome Evolution](#)

Dan Graur

Molecular and Genome Evolution describes the driving forces behind the evolutionary process at the molecular and genome levels, the effects of the various molecular mechanisms on the structure of genes, proteins, and genomes ...

500 pages | illustrations |
Hardback | 04/2016 | 9781605354699 | #232049A | **£64.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Paleoanthropology of the Balkans and Anatolia](#)

Human Evolution and its Context

Katerina Harvati and Mirjana Roksandic

This edited volume systematically reviews the evidence for early human presence in one of the most relevant geographic regions of Europe – the Balkans and Anatolia, an area that has been crucial in shaping the course of human evolution ...

368 pages | 90 colour & 58 b/w illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 09/2016 |
9789402408737 | #231951A | **£74.50**
[Add to basket](#)

[Seven Skeletons](#)

The Evolution of the World's Most Famous Human Fossils

Lydia V Pyne

Over the last century, the search for human ancestors has spanned four continents and resulted in the discovery of hundreds of fossils. While most of these discoveries live quietly in museum collections, there are a few that have become ...

288 pages |
Hardback | 08/2016 | 9780525429852 |
#231867A | **£28.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Stone Tools in Human Evolution](#)

Behavioral Differences Among Technological Primates

John J Shea

In *Stone Tools in Human Evolution*, John J. Shea argues that over the last three million years hominins' technological strategies shifted from occasional tool use, much like that seen among living non-human primates, to a unique ...

Hardback | NYP 12/2016 |
9781107123090 | #232021A | **£64.99**
[Add to basket](#)
Paperback | NYP 12/2016 |
9781107554931 | #232022A | **£22.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Studies in Forensic Biohistory](#)

Anthropological Perspectives

Christopher M Stojanowski and William N Duncan

The lives of kings, poets, authors, criminals and celebrities are a perpetual fascination in the media and popular culture, and for decades anthropologists and other scientists have participated in 'post-mortem dissections' of the ...

375 pages | 76 b/w illustrations, 7 tables |
Hardback | NYP 12/2016 |
9781107073548 | #232059A | **£49.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Teaching Evolution in a Creation Nation](#)

Adam Laats and Harvey Siegel

No fight over what gets taught in American classrooms is more heated than the battle over humanity's origins. For more than a century we have argued about evolutionary theory and creationism (and its successor theory, intelligent ...

144 pages |
Hardback | 04/2016 | 9780226331270 |
#231911A | **£41.99** [Add to basket](#)
Paperback | 03/2016 | 9780226331300 |
#231912A | **£13.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Ancestor's Tale](#)

A Pilgrimage to the Dawn of Life

Richard Dawkins and Yan Wong

A fully updated edition of one of the most original accounts of evolution, originally written in 2004, featuring new fractal diagrams, five new 'tales' and the latest scientific developments.

803 pages | 32 plates with 52 colour photos and colour illustrations; b/w illustrations |
Hardback | 04/2016 | 9781474600569 |
#221290A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)
Paperback | NYP 09/2016 |
9780544859937 | #232228A | **£19.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[The Cradle of Humanity](#)

How the Changing Landscape of Africa Made Us So Smart

Mark A Maslin and Richard E Leakey

Humans are rather weak when compared with many other animals. We are not particularly fast and have no natural weapons. Yet *Homo sapiens* currently number nearly 7.5 billion and are set to rise to nearly 10 billion by the middle of this century ...

256 pages | ~20 b/w illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 01/2017 |
9780198704522 | #228596A | **£19.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[The Domesticated Penis](#)

How Womanhood Has Shaped Manhood

Loretta A Cormier and Sharyn R Jones

The Domesticated Penis challenges long-held assumptions that, in the development of *Homo sapiens*, form follows function alone. In this fascinating exploration, Loretta A. Cormier and Sharyn R. Jones explain the critical ...

200 pages | 23 b/w illustrations |
Hardback | 11/2015 | 9780817318741 |
#231691A | **£54.95** [Add to basket](#)
Paperback | NYP 11/2016 |
9780817358914 | #232188A | **£32.95**
[Add to basket](#)

[The Fifth Beginning](#)

What Six Million Years of Human History Can Tell Us About Our Future

Robert L Kelly

"I have seen yesterday. I know tomorrow." This inscription in Tutankhamun's tomb summarizes *The Fifth Beginning*. Here, archaeologist Robert L. Kelly explains how the study of our cultural past can predict the future ...

168 pages | 2 illustrations, 2 maps |
Hardback | NYP 12/2016 |
9780520293120 | #231957A | **£18.95**
[Add to basket](#)

[The Myth of Race](#)

The Troubling Persistence of an Unscientific Idea

Robert Wald Sussman

Biological races do not exist – and never have. This view is shared by all scientists who study variation in human populations. Yet racial prejudice and intolerance based on the myth of race remain deeply ingrained in Western ...

384 pages |
Paperback | 03/2016 | 9780674660038 |
#231904A | **£14.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Too Much of a Good Thing](#)

How Four Key Survival Traits are Now Killing Us

Lee Goldman

Over the past 200 years, human life-expectancy has approximately doubled. Yet we face soaring worldwide rates of obesity, diabetes, high blood pressure, mental illness, heart disease, and stroke. In his fascinating new book, Dr. Lee Goldman ...

352 pages |
Hardback | 12/2015 | 9780316236812 |
#232087A | **£20.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Zooarchaeology and Modern Human Origins](#)

Human Hunting Behavior During the Later Pleistocene

Jamie L Clark and John D Speth

Recent genetic data showing that Neanderthals interbred with modern humans have made it clear that deeper insight into the behavioral differences between these populations will be critical to understanding the rapid spread of modern humans ...

286 pages | 50 colour & 32 b/w
illustrations |
Hardback | 06/2013 | 9789400767652 |
#231409A | **£89.99** [Add to basket](#)
Paperback | 08/2015 | 9789400796256
| #231410A | **£89.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Ecology](#)

[Applied Hierarchical Modeling in Ecology](#)

Analysis of Distribution, Abundance and Species Richness in R and Bugs, Volume 1: Prelude and Static Models

Marc Kery and J Andrew Royle

Applied Hierarchical Modeling in Ecology: Distribution, Abundance, Species Richness offers a new synthesis of the state-of-the-art of hierarchical models for plant and animal distribution, abundance, and community characteristics ...

808 pages | 275 colour illustrations |
Hardback | 11/2015 | 9780128013786 |
#232108A | **£54.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Basics of Marine and Estuarine Ecology](#)

Abhijit Mitra and Sufia Zaman

Basics of Marine and Estuarine Ecology presents recent research on marine ecology in different parts of the world. It aims to shed light on relevant topics for budding marine ecologists. The "blue soup" of ...

493 pages | 218 colour & 183 b/w
illustrations, 194 colour tables |
Hardback | 02/2016 | 9788132227052 |
#231411A | **£149.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Biological Control](#)

Ecology and Applications

George E Heimpel, Nicholas J Mills and Jacques Brodeur

Biological control is the suppression of populations of pests and weeds by living organisms. These organisms can provide important protection from invasive species and protect our environment by reducing the need for pesticides.

530 pages | 117 b/w illustrations, 17
tables |
Hardback | NYP 01/2017 |
9780521845144 | #232058A | **£44.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Encyclopedia of Parasitology](#)

Heinz Mehlhorn

Knowledge in the field of parasitology must be kept at a high level and up to date in order to fight a parasitosis as quickly and effectively as possible. *Encyclopedia of Parasitology*, one of Springer's renowned and authoritative ...

2750 pages | 1000 colour illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 11/2016 |
9783662439777 | #221478A |
£1078.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Human Ecology](#)

How Nature and Culture Shape Our World

Frederick R Steiner and Richard TT Forman

Humans have always been influenced by natural landscapes, and always will be – even as we create ever-larger cities and our developments fundamentally change the nature of the earth around us. In *Human Ecology*, noted city ...

256 pages | 11 photos |
Paperback | 07/2016 | 9781610917384
| #231944A | **£20.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Invasion Dynamics](#)

Cang Hui and David M Richardson

Humans have moved organisms around the world for centuries but it is only relatively recently that invasion ecology has grown into a mainstream research field. *Invasion Dynamics* examines both the spread and impact dynamics of ...

384 pages |
Hardback | NYP 01/2017 |
9780198745334 | #232005A | **£74.99**
[Add to basket](#)
Paperback | NYP 01/2017 |
9780198745341 | #232006A | **£37.50**
[Add to basket](#)

[Invasive Species](#)

Ecology, Management Strategies & Conservation

Jane Sutton

Invasive species constitute a significant environmental and economic threat worldwide, acting as a key driver of biodiversity loss and ecosystem function disruption globally. Biological invasions have the potential to dramatically affect ...

87 pages |
Hardback | NYP 09/2016 |
9781634856546 | #231980A | **£79.50**
[Add to basket](#)

[The Ecosystems Revolution](#)

Mark Everard

The Ecosystems Revolution explores humanity's relationship with the natural world throughout evolutionary history, and the need to reorient this onto a symbiotic basis. It integrates the themes of natural and artificial selection ...

179 pages | 3 b/w illustrations |
Hardback | 07/2016 | 9783319316574 |
#231544A | **£37.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Trophic Ecology](#)

James E Garvey and Matt Whiles

Trophic Ecology is a bridge between ecological paradigms – organismal/community approaches to food web dynamics and ecosystem-level approaches to production. The unification of organismal, community, and ecosystem approaches ...

393 pages | 186 b/w illustrations, 27
tables |
Hardback | NYP 09/2016 |
9781498758468 | #231892A | **£88.99**
[Add to basket](#)

Habitats & Ecosystems

[A Handbook of Soil Terminology, Correlation and Classification](#)

Pavel Krasilnikov, Juan-Jose Ibanez Marti, Richard W Arnold and Serghei Shoba
Soil classification and terminology are fundamental issues for the clear understanding and communication of the subject. However, while there are many national soil classification systems, these do not directly correlate with each other.

448 pages | b/w illustrations |
Hardback | 10/2009 | 9781844076833 |
#179702A | **£99.99** [Add to basket](#)
Paperback | 02/2016 | 9781138965492
| #231567A | **£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

[A Tale of Trees](#)

The Battle to Save Britain's Ancient Woodland

Derek Niemann

We are a nation that loves its ancient woods and trees. We prize our sturdy oaks, craggy pines, bluebells and primroses, badgers and dormice. We value the history and heritage of places that have been woodland since before the Norman Conquest ...

288 pages |
Hardback | NYP 10/2016 |
9781780722757 | #232036A | **£14.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[American Indians and National Forests](#)

Theodore Catton

American Indians and National Forests tells the untold story of how the U.S. Forest Service and tribal nations dealt with sweeping changes in forest use, ownership, and management over the last century and a half.

376 pages | 38 b/w illustrations |
Hardback | 02/2016 | 9780816531998 |
#231880A | **£41.50** [Add to basket](#)

[An Institutional Analysis of Forest Resource Uses in Nueva Segovia, Nicaragua](#)

Mario Alberto Arauz Torres

An Institutional Analysis of Forest Resource Uses in Nueva Segovia, Nicaragua offers a well elaborated discussion of the institutional and social causes of deforestation and forest degradation in the upland pine forest of Nueva ...

212 pages | 15 illustrations |
Paperback | 02/2016 | 9783844040531
| #232128A | **£36.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Artenvielfalt auf der Pferdeweide \[Biodiversity in the Horse Pasture\]](#)

Renate Ulrike Vanselow

Every year the magazine *GEO* calls for an inventory of our environment on "Biodiversity Day". The Association of leisure riders and drivers in Germany e.V. (VFD) took this as an opportunity in 2008 to make horse owners ...

64 pages | 111 colour illustrations |
Paperback | NYP 09/2016 |
9783894321475 | #231422A | **£19.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Changbai Mountain Forest Research \[Chinese\]](#)

Zheng Xiaoxian

In *Changbai Mountain Forest Research* Forest Management Discipline leader Professor Zheng Xiaoxian and his research team of graduate students of Beijing Forestry University and Wangqing summarise survey data obtained during 30 years ...

372 pages | tables |
Paperback | 08/2014 | 9787503875830
| #231683A | **£60.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Classic Yellowstone](#)

The Best of the World's First National Park

Susan M Neider

Few places on earth ignite our imagination like Yellowstone, the world's first national park. Early explorers who ventured in struggled to capture in their journals the astonishing scenes of erupting geysers, colorful ...

256 pages | colour photos |
Hardback | 04/2015 | 9780985778316 |
#231485A | **£40.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Deltas and Humans](#)

A Long Relationship Now Threatened by Global Change

Thomas S Bianchi

Humans have had a long relationship with the ebb and flow of tides on river deltas around the world. The fertile soils of river deltas provided early human civilizations with a means of farming crops and obtaining seafood from the highly ...

184 pages | 34 illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 12/2016 |
9780199764174 | #231974A | **£38.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Estuaries of Australia in 2050 and Beyond](#)

Eric Wolanski

Estuaries of Australia in 2050 and Beyond addresses the questions: Is Australia's rapidly growing human population and economy environmentally sustainable for its estuaries and coasts? What is needed to enable sustainable ...

309 pages | biography |
Paperback | 04/2014 | 9789401781268
| #231412A | **£81.99** [Add to basket](#)
Hardback | 08/2013 | 9789400770188 |
#231413A | **£81.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Forage China High Latitude and Cold Region \[Chinese\]](#)

Han Guiqing

This book not only describes the Chinese system of cold high-latitude forage collection, preservation, identification, breeding, propagating, and the achievements of many studies and experiments, but also discusses the alpine grasslands ...

250 pages |
Paperback | 03/2013 | 9787109176416
| #231709A | **£37.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Global Soil Biodiversity Atlas](#)

Alberto Orgiazzi et al

What is soil biodiversity? How does it vary in space and time? What does it provide to society? What are the main threats to soil biodiversity? What can we do to preserve it? The first ever *Global Soil Biodiversity Atlas* uses ...

176 pages | colour photos, colour
illustrations, colour maps |
Hardback | 01/2016 | 9789279481697 |
#231391A | **£63.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Hubbard Brook](#)

The Story of a Forest Ecosystem

Richard T Holmes and Gene E Likens

For more than 50 years, the Hubbard Brook Experimental Forest in the White Mountains of New Hampshire has been one of the most intensely studied landscapes on earth. *Hubbard Brook: The Story of a Forest Ecosystem* highlights many ...

288 pages | 187 colour illustrations |
Hardback | 07/2016 | 9780300203646 |
#231632A | **£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Indian Forestry](#)

A Naturalists Perspective for the Common Citizen

Arvind G Raddi

This effort is a general introductory review of the Indian Forestry Sector, its potential and challenges. It is aimed at informing the average literate citizen of India as well as the student generations who will be members of the Indian ...

312 pages | colour & b/w illustrations,
colour maps |
Paperback | 01/2014 | #232098A |
£39.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Ka'a Ete: A Floresta Atlantica Intocada \[Ka'a Ete: The Unbelievable Atlantic Forest\]](#)

Octavio Campos Salles

The true Atlantic Forest – Ka'á-Eté in the Tupi language – although much smaller compared to its original size, still survives among the cities of São Paulo and Curitiba. This forest, amid ...

colour photos |
Paperback | 01/2014 | #231836A |
£79.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Land Restoration](#)

Reclaiming Landscapes for a Sustainable Future

Ilan Chabay, Martin Frick and Jennifer Helgeson

Land Restoration: Reclaiming Landscapes for a Sustainable Future provides a holistic overview of land degradation and restoration in that it addresses the issue of land restoration from the scientific and practical development ...

598 pages | illustrations |
Hardback | 11/2015 | 9780128012314 |
#231693A | **£72.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Managing Oak Forests in the Eastern United States](#)

Patrick D Keyser, Todd Fearer and Craig A Harper

If you are responsible for oak management, *Managing Oak Forests in the Eastern United States* is for you. It is the definitive practical guide for anyone interested in improving stewardship of eastern oak forests.

305 pages | 54 colour & 21 b/w
illustrations, 8 tables |
Hardback | 02/2016 | 9781498742870 |
#231501A | **£81.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Marine Transboundary Conservation and Protected Areas](#)

Peter Mackelworth

The marine environment does not naturally respect arbitrary international boundaries. The establishment and management of transboundary marine protected areas therefore presents major governance challenges.

326 pages | 60 b/w illustrations, 10
tables |
Hardback | 05/2016 | 9781138851139 |
#231498A | **£84.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Nature in the City](#)

Bengaluru in the Past, Present, and Future

Harini Nagendra

In a rapidly urbanizing India, what is the future of nature conservation? How does the march of development impact the conflict between nature and people in India's cities? Exploring these questions ...

244 pages | illustrations |
Hardback | 07/2016 | 9780199465927 |
#231719A | **£25.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Non-Timber Forest Products](#)

Conservation, Management and Policy in the Tropics

R Uma Shaanker, Ankila J Hiremath, Gladwin C Joseph and Nitin D Rai

Non-Timber Forest Products (NTFP) are the mainstay of scores of economically poor communities in the tropics. Efforts to address the sustainable use of NTFP would not only contribute to the conservation of these resources but also sustain ...

287 pages | colour & b/w illustrations,
colour & b/w maps |
Paperback | 01/2009 | 9788190233804
| #232144A | **£61.50** [Add to basket](#)

[On Arctic Ground](#)

Tracking Time Through Alaska's National Petroleum Reserve

Debbie S Miller and Bruce Babbitt

Fossilized dinosaur bones. Caribou tracks, both ancient and new. Wide open spaces. Vast migrations... The National Petroleum Reserve – Alaska is more than a natural resource – it's a place of rare, unprotected beauty.

142 pages | colour photos |
Hardback | 07/2012 | 9781594856891 |
#231704A | **£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Pflanzen und Tiere in der Stadt: Suchen - Erkunden - Erleben \[Plants and Animals in the City: Searching - Exploring\]](#)

Gisela Tubes

Even in cities, children can explore the fascinating world of Germany's domestic nature: hidden in wall cracks, by nondescript roadsides or at the edge of water, many plants and animals can be found and experienced. Abandoned wasteland ...

136 pages | ~250 colour photos |
Hardback | 07/2016 | 9783494016832 |
#231702A | **£31.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Ponderosa: People, Fire, and the West's Most Iconic Tree](#)

Carl E Fiedler and Stephen F Arno

The West's vast ponderosa pine forest has been home to people for thousands of years. Ponderosa from distant mountains provided timbers for the ancient pueblos of the Southwest. Nomadic Native Americans often wintered among the large ...

248 pages | illustrations |
Paperback | 04/2015 | 9780878426386
| #231414A | **£21.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Prophets and Moguls, Rangers and Rogues, Bison and Bears](#)

100 Years of the National Park Service

Heather Hansen and Jonathan B Jarvis

Most people who have stood beneath a redwood, necks craned to see its top 300 feet rising far above; or who have heard ghostly whispers of residents long-past among the burnt-red cliff dwellings of Mesa Verde; or who have climbed the ...

352 pages | illustrations |
Paperback | 10/2015 | 9781594858888
| #231696A | **£25.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Sediment Quality Assessment](#)

A Practical Guide

Stuart Simpson and Graeme Batley

Contaminated sediments represent an ongoing threat to the health of aquatic ecosystems. The assessment of sediment quality is, therefore, an important concern for environmental regulators. Sediment quality guidelines are now well established ...

376 pages | 22 colour photos, 46
illustrations |
Paperback | 02/2016 | 9781486303847
| #231678A | **£62.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Task Force: Soil Matters](#)

Solutions Under Foot

Stephen Nortcliff

This collection of papers seeks to illustrate the diversity of soils and soil functions and show the importance of soils to all aspects of our lives. There is increasing recognition that we must manage and nurture the soil, because in the ...

160 pages | photos, illustrations, tables
|
Paperback | 01/2015 | 9783923381630
| #232093A | **£28.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Terra Preta](#)

How the World's Most Fertile Soil Can Help Reverse Climate Change and Reduce World Hunger

Ute Scheub, Haiko Pieplow, Hans-Peter Schmidt, Kathleen Draper and Timothy Flannery

Terra preta is the Portuguese name of a type of soil which is thought to have almost miraculous properties. The newspapers are flooded with reports about black gold, scientists believe that two of the greatest problems facing the world ...

208 pages |
Paperback | 05/2016 | 9781771641104
| #232245A | **£19.50** [Add to basket](#)

[The Atlantic Forest: Science And Art / Mata Atlantica: Ciencia e Arte](#)

Paulo Ormino and Christina Gabaglia

This is a catalogue of the art exhibition "Mata Atlântica: Ciência e Arte" that was held from the 22nd of December 2015 to the 13th of March 2016 in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. This collection brought together nearly ...

192 pages | colour illustrations |
Paperback | 01/2015 | 9788561007102
| #231328A | **£206.00** [Add to basket](#)

[The Paradigm of Forests and the Survival of the Fittest](#)

Sergio A Molina-Murillo and Carlos Rojas Alvarado

The Paradigm of Forests and the Survival of the Fittest demonstrates the social, historical, and environmental framework within which humans have developed a relationship with the forest and its resources. Starting from the biology ...

247 pages | 2 colour & 15 b/w
illustrations |
Hardback | 03/2016 | 9781498751056 |
#231520A | **£114.00** [Add to basket](#)

[The Tropical Deciduous Forest of Alamos](#)

Biodiversity of a Threatened Ecosystem in Mexico

Robert H Robichaux and David A Yetman

Only a day's drive south of the U.S.-Mexico border, a tropical deciduous forest opens up a world of exotic trees and birds that most people associate with tropical forests of more southerly latitudes. Like many such forests around the ...

259 pages | b/w photos, illustrations,
maps, tables |
Hardback | 07/2000 | 9780816519224 |
#123509A | **£57.50** [Add to basket](#)
Paperback | 08/2016 | 9780816534166
| #232068A | **£36.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Water and Environment in the Selenga-Baikal Basin](#)

International Research Cooperation for an Ecoregion of Global Relevance

Daniel Karthe, Sergey Chalov, Nikolay Kasimov and Martin Kappas

The water resources of the Selenga River/Lake Baikal system are essential to the ecosystems and economic development of the surrounding region. In this large river and lake basin, there are strong contrasts between relatively pristine ...

366 pages | 74 colour & 55 b/w
illustrations |
Paperback | 04/2016 | 9783838208633
| #232101A | **£41.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Wetland Faunal Resources of West Bengal, Volume 1: North and South 24-Parganas Districts](#)

NC Nandi, SR Das, S Bhuinya and JM Dasgupta

From the introduction: "Wetlands are transitional areas between aquatic and terrestrial ecosystems. According to the International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources (IUCN), wetlands are defined as ...

50 pages | colour & b/w illustrations, b/
w maps |
Paperback | 01/1993 | #231538A |
£15.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Wetland and Its Biodiversity in Guangxi \[English / Chinese\]](#)

Liang Shichu

Wetland and Its Biodiversity in Guangxi contains five chapters. The first chapter describes the natural conditions of the Guangxi wetlands; the second chapter discusses the broad principles of wetland classification, the main features of ...

535 pages | 30 colour photos |
Paperback | 07/2014 | 9787030409089
| #231353A | **£79.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Why Forests? Why Now?](#)

The Science, Economics, and Politics of Tropical Forests and Climate Change

Frances Seymour

Tropical forests are an undervalued asset in meeting the greatest global challenges of our time – averting climate change and promoting development. Despite their importance, tropical forests and their ecosystems are being destroyed ...

250 pages |
Paperback | NYP 10/2016 |
9781933286853 | #231669A | **£23.50**
[Add to basket](#)

[Conservation & Biodiversity](#)

[Changing Perceptions of Nature](#)

Ian Convery, Peter Davis and Martin Holdgate

The concepts of nature, culture and heritage are deeply entwined; their threads run together in some of our finest museums, in accounts of exploration and discovery, in the work of artists, poets and writers, and in areas that are cherished ...

360 pages | 57 b/w illustrations |
Hardback | 06/2016 | 9781783271054 |
#232109A | **£59.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Current Trends in Wildlife Research](#)

Rafael Mateo, Beatriz Arroyo and Jesus T Garcia

Current Trends in Wildlife Research, the first in the *Wildlife Research Monograph* series, defines "wildlife research" in a variety of contexts and reviews recent research trends. The authors present the current ...

303 pages | 32 colour & 9 b/w
illustrations, 19 colour tables |
Hardback | 04/2016 | 9783319279107 |
#231900A | **£89.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Endangered Species](#)

Threats, Conservation & Future Research

Melinda Quinn

Endangered Species: Threats, Conservation & Future Research provides research on the threats and conservation of endangered species. Chapter One reviews the causes of extinction, the possibilities of persistence in colonized ...

110 pages | illustrations |
Hardback | 02/2016 | 9781634844048 |
#231883A | **£91.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Ethnobiology for the Future](#)

Linking Cultural and Ecological Diversity

Gary Paul Nabhan and Paul E Minnis

Ethnobiology holds a special place in the hearts and minds of many because of its dedication to celebrating the knowledge and values of some of the most distinctive cultural practices in some of the most distinctive places on Earth.

312 pages | 17 illustrations, 16 tables |
Paperback | 04/2016 | 9780816532742
| #232251A | **£31.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Fauna Silvestre de Mexico: Aspectos Historicos de Su Gestion y Conservacion \[Wildlife of Mexico: Historical Aspects\]](#)

Oscar Gustavo Retana Guiascon

In Mexico, the native fauna inspired the development of many pre-Hispanic civilizations. Since colonial times, the diversity and abundance of nature seemed inexhaustible, and thus encouraged the continued tapping of its resources.

211 pages | illustrations |
Paperback | 07/2008 | 9789681681227
| #232065A | **£20.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Guia de Flora y Fauna Amenazada de la Rioja: Especies Incluidas en los Catalogos de Amenaza y en las Directivas Europeas](#)

Carlos Zaldivar Ezquerro

This book collects the 105 species in La Rioja that have been included in Red Data Books, Wildlife Listings in Special Protection Regime and the Annexes to the European Directives on Birds and Habitats. It describes their biology and ecology ...

325 pages | ~300 colour photos |
Hardback | 01/2016 | 9788481256819 |
#231347A | **£35.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Interface with Wild and Woods](#)

RD Sharma

The future of our race depends on the conservation of our forests and preservation of environment. The multi-faceted problems of environmental conservation in general and forest protection in particular, is discussed thread bare by an ...

193 pages | colour & b/w illustrations |
Paperback | 01/2015 | 9789382560791
| #232162A | **£24.50** [Add to basket](#)

[International Organizations and Environmental Protection](#)

Conservation and Globalization in the Twentieth Century

Wolfram Kasier and Jan-Henrik Meyer

Pollution, resource depletion, habitat management, and climate change are all issues that necessarily transcend national boundaries. Accordingly, they and other environmental concerns have been a particular focus for international organisations ...

368 pages |
Hardback | NYP 01/2017 |
9781785333620 | #229648A | **£74.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Marine and Coastal Biodiversity](#)

Neena Suzzan Joshua, PM Koshy, A Biju and R Sreejai

This book contains the proceedings of seminar papers on Marine and Coastal Biodiversity and its Conservation for Future Generations.

434 pages | b/w illustrations, b/w maps
|
Hardback | 01/2015 | 9789331325662 |
#232243A | **£48.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Research Handbook on Biodiversity and Law](#)

Michael Bowman, Peter Davies and Edward J Goodwin

The crucial importance of biodiversity law to future human welfare is only now being fully appreciated. This wide-ranging Handbook presents a range of perspectives from leading international experts reflecting up-to-date research thinking ...

512 pages |
Hardback | 04/2016 | 9781781004784 |
#231915A | **£180.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Seeds on Ice](#)

Svalbard and the Global Seed Vault

Cary Fowler, Peter R Crane and Jim Richardson

Closer to the North Pole than to the Arctic Circle, on an island in a remote Norwegian archipelago, lies a vast global seed bank buried within a frozen mountain. At the end of a 130-meter long tunnel chiseled out of solid stone is a room ...

160 pages | colour & b/w photos,
illustrations, maps |
Hardback | NYP 09/2016 |
9781632260574 | #231753A | **£29.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Sunset at the Zoo](#)

The Zoo You Don't Know

Steve Graham

From merciful acts of compassion to vindictive acts of litigation, *Sunset at the Zoo* examines the clash between the popularity of seeing exotic animals and the realities of compassionately managing captive species.

364 pages | b/w illustrations |
Hardback | 04/2016 | 9781941746264 |
#232003A | **£27.50** [Add to basket](#)
Paperback | 04/2016 | 9781941746271
| #232004A | **£15.50** [Add to basket](#)

[The Economics of Biodiversity Conservation](#)

Valuation in Tropical Forest Ecosystems

KN Ninan, S Jyothis, P Babu, V Ramakrishnappa and Charles Perrings

Economic valuation of biodiversity and ecosystem services has been presented as possibly the most powerful a powerful tool for halting the loss of biodiversity while maintaining incomes and livelihoods, yet rarely have such approaches ...

264 pages | no illustrations |
Hardback | 01/2007 | 9781844073641 |
#158886A | **£89.99** [Add to basket](#)
Paperback | 08/2016 | 9781138968288
| #231581A | **£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Geography of Environmental Crime](#)

Conservation, Wildlife Crime and Environmental Activism

Gary R Potter, Angus Nurse and Matthew Hall

The Geography of Environmental Crime critically examines both theory and practice around conservation crimes. It engages with the full complexity of environmental crimes and different responses to them, including: poaching ...

263 pages | 2 colour & 5 b/w
illustrations, 4 tables |
Hardback | 08/2016 | 9781137538420 |
#231543A | **£66.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Privatisation of Biodiversity?](#)

New Approaches to Conservation Law

Colin T Reid and Walters Nsoh

In the face of the failure of the traditional 'command and control' model of environmental regulation to curb the devastating losses of biodiversity around the world, policymakers are increasingly seeking new approaches to deal ...

288 pages |
Paperback | NYP 09/2016 |
9781783474431 | #231916A | **£79.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[The Rise of the American Conservation Movement](#)

Power, Privilege, and Environmental Protection

Dorceta E Taylor

In this sweeping social history Dorceta E. Taylor examines the emergence and rise of the multifaceted U.S. conservation movement from the mid-nineteenth to the early twentieth century. She shows how race, class, and gender influenced every ...

496 pages |
Hardback | 08/2016 | 9780822361817 |
#232063A | **£86.99** [Add to basket](#)
Paperback | 08/2015 | 9780822361985
| #232064A | **£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

[World Wildlife Crime Report 2016](#)

Trafficking in Protected Species

United Nations Office on Drug and Crime (UNODC) and Yury Fedotov

The trafficking of wildlife is increasingly recognized as both a specialized area of organized crime and a significant threat to many plant and animal species. The *World Wildlife Crime Report 2016* takes stock of the present wildlife ...

98 pages | colour illustrations, colour
maps, colour tables |
Paperback | 08/2016 | 9789211482881
| #231468A | **£25.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Environmental Science](#)

[A Temperate Empire](#)

Making Climate Change in Early America

Anya Zilberstein

Most people assume that climate change is recent news. *A Temperate Empire* shows that we have been debating the science and politics of climate change for a long time, since before the age of industrialization.

280 pages | 7 illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 01/2017 |
9780190206598 | #231979A | **£35.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[An Introduction to Clouds](#)

From the Microscale to Climate

Ulrike Lohmann, Felix Luond and Fabian Mahrt

An Introduction to Clouds provides a fundamental understanding of clouds, ranging from cloud microphysics to the large-scale impacts of clouds on climate. On the microscale, phase changes and ice nucleation are covered comprehensively ...

399 pages | 23 colour & 184 b/w
illustrations, 27 tables |
Hardback | 06/2016 | 9781107018228 |
#231877A | **£44.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Arctic Sea Ice Decline](#)

Observations, Projections, Mechanisms, and Implications

Eric T DeWeaver, Cecilia M Bitz and L Bruno Tremblay

Arctic Sea Ice Decline addresses the rapid decline of Arctic sea ice, placing recent sea ice decline in the context of past observations, climate model simulations and projections, and simple models of the climate sensitivity of ...

269 pages | illustrations |
Hardback | 01/2008 | 9780875904450 |
#231536A | **£90.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics](#)

From Air Pollution to Climate Change

John H Seinfeld and Spyros N Pandis

Expanded and updated with new findings and new features: - New chapter on Global Climate providing a self-contained treatment of climate forcing, feedbacks, and climate sensitivity - New chapter on Atmospheric Organic Aerosols ...

1152 pages | b/w illustrations, tables |
Hardback | 06/2016 | 9781118947401 |
#232161A | **£100.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Circulation in the Gulf of Mexico](#)

Observations and Models

Wilton Sturges and Alexis Lugo-Fernandez

In *Circulation in the Gulf of Mexico*, the current state of knowledge on circulation in the Gulf of Mexico is described through 22 papers at the forefront of research. The view is selective rather than all-inclusive, with primary ...

347 pages | illustrations |
Hardback | 01/2005 | 9780875904269 |
#231794A | **£60.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Climate Change Impacts and Adaptation in China: Ecological & Human Health \[Chinese\]](#)

Xu Yinlong, Wu Shaohong, Wu Jianguo and Zhou Xiaonong

Climate Change Impacts and Adaptation in China: Ecological & Human Health is based on PRECIS SRES application to build a high-resolution (50 km × 50 km) maps of China to the year 2100 under SRES A2, B2 and A1B climate ...

137 pages |
Paperback | 06/2013 | 9787030373915
| #232158A | **£47.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Climate Change in Wildlands](#)

Pioneering Approaches to Science and Management

Andrew James Hansen, William Monahan, David M Theobald, S Thomas Olliff and Woody Turner

Scientists have been warning for years that human activity is heating up the planet and climate change is under way. In the past century, global temperatures have risen an average of 1.3 degrees Fahrenheit, a trend that is expected to ...

384 pages | 68 illustrations |
Hardback | 07/2016 | 9781610917117 |
#231952A | **£46.99** [Add to basket](#)
Paperback | 07/2016 | 9781610917124
| #231953A | **£23.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Climate Change, Glacier Response, and Vegetation Dynamics in the Himalaya](#)

Contributions Toward Future Earth Initiatives

RB Singh, Udo Schickhoff and Suraj Mal

Climate Change, Glacier Response, and Vegetation Dynamics in the Himalaya provides information essential for anyone interested in climate and environmental change of the Himalayan region, including land and resource managers ...

415 pages | 105 colour & 47 b/w
illustrations, 70 colour tables |
Hardback | 06/2016 | 9783319289755 |
#232252A | **£117.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Earth's Climate](#)

The Ocean-Atmosphere Interaction

Chunzai Wang, Shang-Ping Xie and James A Carton

It is more than 30 years since the publication of Jacob Bjerknes' groundbreaking ideas made clear the importance of ocean-atmosphere interaction in the tropics. It is now more than 20 years since the arrival of a massive El Niño ...

412 pages | colour & b/w illustrations,
colour & b/w maps |
Hardback | 01/2004 | 9780875904122 |
#232241A | **£48.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Environmental Project Management](#)

Principles, Methodology, and Processes

Ebenezer A Sholarin and Joseph L Awange

Environmental Project Management: Principles, Methodology, and Processes offers a new framework that facilitates the development of more intelligent systems and methods for data analysis and international information sharing ...

425 pages | 32 colour & 117 b/w
illustrations, 60 colour tables |
Hardback | 01/2016 | 9783319276496 |
#232139A | **£117.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Glacier Status in Nepal and Decadal Change from 1980 to 2010 Based on Landsat Data](#)

Samjwal Ratna Bajracharya, Sudan Bikash Maharjan, Finu Shrestha and Om Ratna Bajracharya

Glacier Status in Nepal and Decadal Change from 1980 to 2010 Based on Landsat Data provides a comprehensive account of the status of glaciers of Nepal in approximately 1980, 1990, 2000, and 2010 to facilitate a better understanding ...

88 pages | colour photos, colour & b/w
illustrations, colour maps, colour tables |
Paperback | 05/2014 | 9789291153114
| #231640A | **£36.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Hainan Climate \[Chinese\]](#)

Wang Chunyi

Hainan Climate describes the climatic characteristics of Hainan Province, China, in 6 chapters: Chapter 1 gives an overview of the natural environment and climate of Hainan. Chapter 2 describes the characteristic climatic elements ...

200 pages |
Paperback | 06/2014 | 9787502959357
| #232140A | **£41.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Human Impact on the Environment](#)

An Illustrated World Atlas

Sergey Govorushko

Human Impact on the Environment: An Illustrated World Atlas presents a collection of geographical maps showing human impact on the environment. A wide variety of human impacts are discussed, ranging from the energy, mining ...

367 pages | 300 photos, 65 maps, 150
colour tables |
Hardback | 03/2016 | 9783319249551 |
#231708A | **£95.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Microclimate and Local Climate](#)

Roger G Barry and Peter D Blanken

Microclimate and Local Climate provides an up-to-date, comprehensive treatment of the variables and processes of microclimate and local climate, including radiation balance and energy balance. It describes and explains the climate ...

379 pages | 31 colour & 58 b/w
illustrations, 48 tables |
Hardback | 05/2016 | 9781107145627 |
#231777A | **£44.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Molecular Red](#)

Theory for the Anthropocene

McKenzie Wark

Of all the "liberation movements" of the twentieth century, the one that succeeded beyond anyone's wildest dreams did not liberate a class or a gender or a race. It liberated an element: carbon. Today, the "carbon ...

304 pages |
Hardback | 03/2015 | 9781781688274 |
#222126A | **£16.99** [Add to basket](#)
Paperback | NYP 10/2016 |
9781784784089 | #231863A | **£9.99**
[Add to basket](#)

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>Monitoring and Modeling the Deepwater Horizon Oil Spill A Record Breaking Enterprise Yonggang Liu, Amy MacFadyen, Zhen-Gang Ji and Robert H Weisberg <i>Monitoring and Modeling the Deepwater Horizon Oil Spill: A Record-Breaking Enterprise</i> presents an overview of some of the significant work that was conducted in immediate response to the oil spill in the Gulf of Mexico in 2010.</p> | 272 pages illustrations Hardback 01/2011 9780875904856 #231355A £55.50 Add to basket |
| <p>Ocean Modeling in an Eddying Regime Matthew W Hecht and Hiroyasu Hasumi This monograph is the first to survey progress in realistic simulation in a strongly eddying regime made possible by recent increases in computational capability. Its contributors comprise the leading researchers in this important and ...</p> | 409 pages illustrations Hardback 01/2008 9780875904429 #231586A £88.50 Add to basket |
| <p>Opportunity, Montana Big Copper, Bad Water, and the Burial of an American Landscape Brad Tyler In 2002, Texas journalist Brad Tyer strapped a canoe on his truck and moved to Montana, a state that has long exerted a mythic pull on America's imagination as an unspoiled landscape. The son of an engineer who reclaimed wastewater ...</p> | 264 pages maps Hardback 04/2013 9780807003299 #231840A £23.99 Add to basket Paperback 04/2014 9780807033258 #231841A £19.99 Add to basket |
| <p>Sea Ice David N Thomas As sea ice at the polar regions continues to disappear at an increasingly alarming rate, a full understanding of sea ice as a crucial global ecosystem, and the effects of its loss, is vital for all those working with and studying global ...</p> | 728 pages plates with colour illustrations; b/w illustrations, tables Hardback 05/2003 9780632058082 #138001A £170.00 Add to basket Hardback 10/2009 9781405185806 #182739A £120.00 Add to basket Hardback NYP 01/2017 9781118778388 #231561A £150.00 Add to basket |
| <p>The Birth of the Anthropocene Jeremy Davies The world faces an environmental crisis unprecedented in human history. Carbon dioxide levels have reached heights not seen for three million years, and the greatest mass extinction since the time of the dinosaurs appears to be underway.</p> | 248 pages 2 maps, 1 table Hardback 06/2016 9780520289970 #231887A £22.95 Add to basket |
| <p>The Dynamics and the Current State of Kazakhstan's Mountain Glaciers [Russian] Evgenii Nikolaevich Vilesov The book provides a comprehensive assessment of the evolution of the glacial mountain systems of Kazakhstan on the basis of regional monitoring carried out by means of remote sensing methods – both aerial and satellite imagery.</p> | 267 pages Paperback 01/2016 9786010416413 #232180A £99.99 Add to basket |
| <p>The Life-Cycle of Pharmaceuticals in the Environment Barrie M Peake, Rhiannon Braund, Alfred Tong and Louis Tremblay <i>The Life-Cycle of Pharmaceuticals in the Environment</i> identifies pathways of entry of pharmaceuticals into the environment, beginning with the role of global prescribing and disposal practices. The book then discusses typical ...</p> | 268 pages Hardback 09/2014 9781907568251 #231843A £125.00 Add to basket |
| <p>The Metamorphosis of the World How Climate Change is Transforming Our Concept of the World Ulrich Beck We live in a world that is increasingly difficult to understand. It is not just changing: it is metamorphosing. Change implies that some things change but other things remain the same capitalism changes, but some aspects of capitalism ...</p> | 200 pages Hardback 03/2016 9780745690216 #231788A £14.99 Add to basket |
| <p>The Myth of Human Supremacy Derrick Jensen In this impassioned polemic, radical environmental philosopher Derrick Jensen debunks the near-universal belief in a hierarchy of nature and the superiority of humans. Vast and underappreciated complexities of nonhuman life are explored ...</p> | 352 pages Paperback 06/2016 9781609806781 #231939A £17.99 Add to basket |
| <p>The Oceans and Rapid Climate Change Past, Present, and Future Dan Seidov, Bernd J Haupt and Mark A Maslin Until a few decades ago, scientists generally believed that significant large-scale past global and regional climate changes occurred at a gradual pace within a time scale of many centuries or millennia. A secondary assumption followed ...</p> | 293 pages Hardback 01/2001 9780875909851 #231403A £42.95 Add to basket |
| <p>The Planet Remade The Challenge of Imagining Deliberate Climate Change Oliver Morton Despite the on-going political horse-trading over emissions targets, each piece of new scientific research offers further evidence that no feasible reduction in the emissions can now effectively mitigate the carbon crisis. With limited ...</p> | 448 pages Hardback 10/2015 9781783780952 #231649A £19.99 Add to basket Paperback 07/2016 9781783780983 #231650A £9.99 Add to basket |

[Transformation of the Natural Environment in Western Serkapp Land \(Spitsbergen\) Since the 1980s](#)

Wieslaw Ziaja

This revised edition describes the transformation of the environment and landscape of Western Sørkapp Land based on research data collected by Jagiellonian University scientific expeditions in the period 1980-1986 and in 2008.

78 pages | 34 b/w illustrations, 20 colour tables |
Paperback | 12/2015 | 9783319265728 | #231397A | **£44.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Western Disturbances - An Indian Meteorological Perspective](#)

AP Dimri and Amulya Chevuturi

Western Disturbances – An Indian Meteorological Perspective examines the meteorological phenomenon known as Western Disturbances (WDs) and traces their influence on the Indian subcontinent. It fully details the unique ...

148 pages | 6 colour & 36 b/w illustrations, 37 colour tables |
Hardback | 02/2016 | 9783319267357 | #232132A | **£71.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Physical Sciences](#)

[101 American Geo Sites You've Gotta See](#)

Albert B Dickas, Lon Abbott and Terri Cook

Rocks racing across a lakebed in Death Valley. Perfectly preserved 36-million-year-old tsetse flies in Colorado. Dinosaur trackways cemented into ancient floodplains in Connecticut. A gaping rift in the Idaho desert. What do these enigmas ...

250 pages | colour illustrations |
Paperback | 09/2012 | 9780878425877 | #231486A | **£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

[30-Second Meteorology](#)

The 50 Most Significant Events and Phenomena, Each Explained in Half a Minute

Adam Scaife

If you only have 30 seconds, there is time using this book to make sense of the science behind the seeming vagaries of the weather, the controversies, predictions and forecasts for climate change that shape our day-to-day experiences of ...

160 pages | illustrations |
Hardback | 02/2016 | 9781782403104 | #231762A | **£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

[30-Second Newton](#)

The 50 Crucial Concepts, Roles and Performers, Each Explained in Half a Minute

Brian Clegg

Not only a towering figure in his own era, Newton also left an immense scientific legacy, much of which still underpins key theories today. So if the principal thing you remember about him is that an apple fell on his head, its high time ...

160 pages | colour illustrations |
Hardback | 02/2016 | 9781782403111 | #231765A | **£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

[30-Second Physics](#)

The 50 Most Fundamental Concepts in Physics, Each Explained in Half a Minute

Brian Clegg

The bestselling *30-Second* series takes a revolutionary approach to learning about those subjects you feel you should really understand. Each title selects a popular topic and dissects it into the 50 most significant ideas at its ...

160 pages | colour illustrations |
Hardback | 02/2016 | 9781782403128 | #231764A | **£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

[A Companion to Environmental Geography](#)

Noel Castree, David Demeritt, Diana Liverman and Bruce Rhoads

The first book to comprehensively and systematically map the research frontier of 'human-environment geography' in an accessible and comprehensive way. It cross-cuts several areas of a discipline which has traditionally been seen ...

588 pages | illustrations, tables |
Hardback | 01/2009 | 9781405156226 | #176043A | **£147.00** [Add to basket](#)
Paperback | NYP 09/2016 | 9781119250623 | #232169A | **£32.99** [Add to basket](#)

[A Continental Plate Boundary](#)

Tectonics at South Island, New Zealand

David Okaya, Tim Stern and Fred Davey

A Continental Plate Boundary offers in one place the most comprehensive, up-to-date knowledge for researchers and students to learn about the tectonics and plate dynamics of the Pacific-Australian continental plate boundary in ...

369 pages | illustrations |
Hardback | 01/2007 | 9780875904405 | #231612A | **£85.50** [Add to basket](#)

[A Most Improbable Journey](#)

A Big History of Our Planet and Ourselves

Walter Alvarez

One in a million doesn't even come close. Not when we're talking about the odds that you would happen to be alive today, on this particular planet, hurtling through space. Almost fourteen billion years of cosmic history ...

256 pages | 35 illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 11/2016 | 9780393292695 | #231930A | **£18.99** [Add to basket](#)

[A World From Dust](#)

How the Periodic Table Shaped Life

Ben McFarland

A World From Dust describes how a set of chemical rules combined with the principles of evolution in order to create an environment in which life as we know it could unfold. Beginning with simple mathematics, these predictable ...

352 pages | 42 illustrations |
Hardback | 07/2016 | 9780190275013 | #231554A | **£22.99** [Add to basket](#)

[A is for Arsenic](#)

The Poisons of Agatha Christie

Kathryn Harkup

Agatha Christie's detailed plotting is what makes her books so compelling. Christie used poison to kill her characters more often than any other murder method, with the poison itself being a central part of the novel, and her choice ...

320 pages | b/w illustrations |
Hardback | 09/2015 | 9781472911308 |
#231333A | **£16.99** [Add to basket](#)
Paperback | 09/2015 | 9781472911315
| #231334A | **£12.99** [Add to basket](#)
Paperback | NYP 09/2016 |
9781472911322 | #231335A | **£9.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Active Tectonics and Seismic Potential of Alaska](#)

Jeffrey T Freymueller, Peter J Haeussler, Robert L Wesson and Goran Ekstrom

This multidisciplinary monograph provides the first modern integrative summary focused on the most spectacular active tectonic systems in North America. Encompassing seismology, tectonics, geology, and geodesy, it includes ...

439 pages | colour & b/w illustrations,
colour & b/w maps |
Hardback | 01/2008 | 9780875904443 |
#231560A | **£90.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Amazonite: Mineralogy, Crystalchemistry and Typomorphism](#)

Mikhail Ostrooumov

Amazonite: Mineralogy, Crystal Chemistry and Typomorphism provides in-depth coverage of the geological setting, mineralogy, chemistry, spectroscopic parameters, typomorphic features, and potential technological and economical ...

228 pages |
Paperback | 10/2015 | 9780128037218
| #232084A | **£72.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Archean Geodynamics and Environments](#)

Keith Benn, Jean-Claude Mareschal and Kent C Condie

The Archean Eon represents 1.3 Gyr of Earth's distant past, from about 3.8 Ga to 2.5 Ga – nearly one third of our planet's history. It was during the Archean that a regime of global geodynamics was established, resulting in ...

320 pages | illustrations |
Hardback | 01/2006 | 9780875904290 |
#231754A | **£63.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Aurora: In Search of the Northern Lights](#)

In Search of the Northern Lights

Melanie Windridge

The beautiful aurorae, or northern lights, are the stuff of legends. The ancient stories of the Sami people warn that if you mock the lights they will seize you, and their mythical appeal continues to capture the hearts and imagination ...

320 pages | 16 plates with colour photos
|
Hardback | 02/2016 | 9780008156091 |
#232223A | **£18.99** [Add to basket](#)
Paperback | NYP 02/2017 |
9780008156114 | #232224A | **£8.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Back-Arc Spreading Systems](#)

Geological, Biological, Chemical, and Physical Interactions

David M Christie, Charles R Fisher, Sang-Mook Lee and Sharon Givens

New ocean crust is continuously created where tectonic plates diverge. A distinctive type of oceanic crust is formed by back-arc spreading systems that parallel oceanic island arcs on the side away from the subducting plate.

303 pages | illustrations |
Paperback | 01/2006 | 9780875904313
| #231711A | **£57.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Cairngorms: Landscapes in Stone](#)

Alan McKirdy

The geology of the Cairngorms was created on a timeline that stretches back hundreds of millions of years. Much of the land is underlain by granite that formed deep within the Earth's crust and 'surfaced' as the overlying layer ...

48 pages | colour photos, colour
illustrations |
Paperback | NYP 10/2016 |
9781780273709 | #231941A | **£7.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Cartes Sedimentologiques et Morpho-Bathymetriques de la Baie de Morlaix et de sa Region](#)

Axel Ehrhold

Morlaix Bay, closed by Île de Batz to the west, the cliffs of Morlaix in the east, and the archipelago of Méloine in the north, is one of the jewels of the Brittany coast, popular for its biological diversity, but much less ...

colour maps, includes USB key |
12/2015 | 9782844331793 | #232163A
| **£50.39** [Add to basket](#)

[Continent-Ocean Interactions within East Asian Marginal Seas](#)

Peter D Clift, Wolfgang Kuhnt, Pinxian Wang and Dennis E Hayes

The study of the complex interactions between continents and oceans has become a leading area for 21st century earth science. In *Continent-Ocean Interactions within East Asian Marginal Seas*, continent – ocean interactions ...

346 pages | colour & b/w illustrations,
colour & b/w maps |
Hardback | 01/2004 | 9780875904146 |
#232177A | **£57.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Der GeoPark Schwabische Alb \[The GeoPark Swabian Jura\]](#)

Redaktion Fossilien

Hardly any other region in Germany has geological features to offer of a comparable wealth to the region of the Swabian Jura and its forelands. This geological heritage is managed by GeoPark Swabian Jura and a network of alpine guides ...

88 pages | colour illustrations |
08/2015 | 9783494016498 | #231676A
| **£29.40** [Add to basket](#)

[Dynamics of Fluids and Transport in Fractured Rock](#)

Boris Faybishenko, Paul A Witherspoon and John Gale

How to characterize fluid flow, heat, and chemical transport in geologic media remains a central challenge for geo-scientists and engineers worldwide. Investigations of fluid flow and transport within rock relate to such fundamental and ...

207 pages | illustrations |
Hardback | 01/2005 | 9780875904276 |
#231781A | **£56.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Earth's Deep Mantle](#)

Structure, Composition, and Evolution

Robert D van der Hilst, Jay D Bass, Jan Matas and Jeannot Trampert

Understanding the inner workings of our planet and its relationship to processes closer to the surface remains a frontier in the geosciences. Manmade probes barely reach 10 km depth and volcanism rarely brings up samples from deeper than ...

341 pages | illustrations |
Hardback | 01/2005 | 9780875904252 |
#231810A | **£58.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Earthquakes: Radiated Energy and the Physics of Faulting](#)

Rachel Abercrombie, Art McGarr, Hiroo Kanamori and Giulio Di Toro

Earthquakes, from the smallest to the largest, release elastic strain energy. Where does this energy go? How much is radiated and how much is expended in other source processes, such as overcoming fault friction? Do large and small earthquakes ...

334 pages | illustrations |
Hardback | 01/2006 | 9780875904351 |
#231674A | **£62.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Edinburgh: Landscapes in Stone](#)

Alan McKirdy

An ancient and long-extinct volcano lies at the heart of Scotland's capital. It roared into life some 350 million years ago and has been a source of fascination since it was first studied in earnest during the Enlightenment by ...

48 pages | colour photos, colour
illustrations |
Paperback | NYP 10/2016 |
9781780273716 | #231942A | **£7.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Environmental Mechanics](#)

Water, Mass and Energy Transfer in the Biosphere : the Philip Volume

Peter AC Raats, David Smiles and Arthur W Warrick

Modern theories of mass and heat transfer in the biosphere, based on notions of a soil-plant-atmosphere thermodynamic continuum focused on water, were generally formulated by the mid-20th century. They tended to be reductionist and ...

355 pages | Illustrations |
Hardback | 01/2002 | 9780875909882 |
#231491A | **£65.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Exploring Venus as a Terrestrial Planet](#)

Larry W Esposito, Ellen R Stofan and Thomas E Cravens

With the search for extra-solar planets in full gear, it has become essential to gain a more detailed understanding of the evolution of the other earth-like planets in our own solar system. Space missions to Venus, including the Soviet ...

225 pages | colour illustrations |
Hardback | 01/2007 | 9780875904412 |
#231599A | **£58.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Extreme Earth](#)

Wildlife, Wild Places, Wild Weather

Robert Coenraads, David Burnie and Jack Challoner

This remarkable book challenges and expands our understanding of our beautiful and mysterious planet. Would you believe that it snows in the Sahara Desert; that the 2011 Japanese earthquake was so powerful that it slowed Earth's rotation ...

319 pages | colour photos |
Hardback | 01/2015 | 9781922085276 |
#231746A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Ferrantia, Volume 74: Les Sources de la Region Greseuse du Luxembourg / Sociologie de la Bryoflore et Conservation](#)

Jean Werner and Alexandra Arendt

This paper deals with the mostly calcareous springs and seepages of the Luxembourg Sandstone area (Lower Jurassic, Luxembourg, Gutland). It gives a short survey of these springs, considering several recent inventories. In the Luxembourg ...

37 pages | 10 colour photos and colour
illustrations, 11 tables |
Paperback | 07/2016 | #231482A |
£21.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Four Billion Years and Counting](#)

Canada's Geological Heritage

Robert Fensome, Graham Williams, Aicha Achab, John J Clague, David Corrigan and Jim Monger
Canada's diverse landscape speaks to its fascinating geological history, from towering peaks to Prairie plains, from fertile farmlands of the Great Lakes and St. Lawrence Lowlands to rugged cliffs of the Atlantic shore.

402 pages | colour & b/w photos, colour
illustrations |
Paperback | 04/2015 | 9781551099965
| #231723A | **£38.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Geology of Nova Scotia](#)

Touring Through Time at 48 Scenic Sites

Martha Hickman Hild and Sandra M Barr

A traveller's guide to 48 sites of geologic interest in Nova Scotia. Maps, GPS waypoints, and travel directions make it easy for anyone to visit breathtaking, informative locations both on and off the beaten path. Together, these sites ...

272 pages | colour photos, colour
illustrations, colour maps |
Paperback | 04/2015 | 9781927099438
| #232082A | **£33.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Geosciences of Azerbaijan, Volume 1: Geology](#)

Akif A Alizadeh, Ibrahim S Guliyev, Fakhraddin A Kadirov and Lev V Eppelbaum

Geosciences of Azerbaijan provides a multi-scale and multidisciplinary perspective on the geology of Azerbaijan, a country characterized by a unique tectonic and geological setting including the Greater and Lesser Caucasus ...

237 pages | 47 colour & 50 b/w photos
and illustrations, 45 colour tables |
Hardback | 06/2016 | 9783319273938 |
#231856A | **£112.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Geosciences of Azerbaijan, Volume 2: Economic Geology and Applied Geophysics](#)

Akif A Alizadeh, Ibrahim S Guliyev, Fakhraddin A Kadirov and Lev V Eppelbaum

Geosciences of Azerbaijan provides a review of Azerbaijan's water reserves and main economic deposits (both hydrocarbon and hard) and describes the integrated application of geophysical methods (land, airborne, shipborne and ...

340 pages | 168 colour & 91 b/w photos
and illustrations, 45 colour tables |
Hardback | 08/2016 | 9783319404929 |
#231857A | **£149.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Gold: Nature and Culture](#)

Rebecca Zorach and Jr., Michael W Phillips

Gleaming and perfect, gold has beguiled humankind for many millennia, attracting treasure hunters, adorning the living and the dead, and symbolizing wealth, power, divinity and eternity.

Gold: Nature and Culture offers a lively ...

224 pages | 70 colour & 30 b/w photos and illustrations |

Paperback | 05/2016 | 9781780235776 | #231313A | **£14.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Heart: The Inside Story of Our Body's Most Important Organ](#)

Johannes Hinrich von Borstel and David Shaw

The heart – we all have one, pumping away reliably in our chest, never stopping till the day we die. But few of us think much about this heroic organ until it starts to go wrong. In this lively and informative exploration of all ...

288 pages |

Paperback | NYP 10/2016 | 9781925228809 | #232015A | **£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Infiltration Theory for Hydrologic Applications](#)

Roger E Smith, Keith RJ Smettem, Philip Broadbridge and DA Woolhiser

Here is your state-of-the-art guidebook through soil infiltration theory in response to hydrologic problems. By focusing on the theoretical basis of physically based infiltration functions and their application ...

212 pages | b/w illustrations |

Hardback | 01/2002 | 9780875903194 | #231380A | **£62.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Infrared Observation of Earth's Atmosphere](#)

Herve Herbin and Philippe Dubuisson

Infrared Observation of Earth's Atmosphere is designed to provide the theoretical, but most of all, the practical bases needed for the achievement of atmospheric composition analyses from infrared remote sensing.

244 pages | colour illustrations |

Hardback | 11/2015 | 9781848215603 | #232046A | **£73.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Inner Magnetosphere Interactions](#)

New Perspectives from Imaging

James L Burch, Michael Schulz and Harlan Spence

The editors regard the inner magnetosphere as the region surrounded by a geomagnetic shell with an equatorial radius of approximately eight Earth radii. Of much concern to scientists and researchers, and the focus of ...

301 pages | colour & b/w illustrations |

Hardback | 01/2005 | 9780875904245 | #231823A | **£60.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Landforms of the Earth](#)

An Illustrated Guide

Francisco Gutierrez and Mateo Gutierrez-Elorza

This is a highly illustrated book with each landform being described with the following structure: (1) Main characteristics, including geometric, morphometric and sedimentological features. (2) Genetic processes and controlling factors.

284 pages | 270 colour illustrations |

Hardback | 04/2016 | 9783319269450 | #232248A | **£85.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Love: The Biology Behind the Heart](#)

Anthony Walsh

Love is a little word with a universe of meanings and has engaged people's interest throughout human history. The need to give and receive love lies deep within human nature. Philosophers, poets, theologians, sociologists, and scientists ...

294 pages |

Hardback | 08/2016 | 9781412862875 | #232016A | **£60.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Magma to Microbe](#)

Modeling Hydrothermal Processes at Oceanic Spreading Centers

Robert P Lowell, Jeffrey S Seewald, Anna Metaxas and Michael R Perfit

Hydrothermal systems at oceanic spreading centers reflect the complex interactions among transport, cooling and crystallization of magma, fluid circulation in the crust, tectonic processes, water-rock interaction, and the utilization of ...

285 pages | illustrations |

Hardback | 01/2008 | 9780875904436 | #231574A | **£88.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Magnetospheric ULF Waves](#)

Synthesis and New Directions

Kazue Takahashi, Peter J Chi, Richard E Denton and Robert L Lysak

Ultra-Low-Frequency (ULF) waves pervade the magnetosphere, a region shaped by the Earth's magnetic field and filled with an ionized gas known as plasma. As a mechanism for interaction of particles with fields and as a diagnostic tool ...

366 pages | illustrations |

Hardback | 01/2006 | 9780875904344 | #231685A | **£64.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Midlatitude Ionospheric Dynamics and Disturbances](#)

Jr., Paul M Kintner, Anthea J Coster, Timothy Fuller-Rowell, Antony J Mannucci and Michael Mendillo

Filling the need for a 20-year lag in substantial consideration of the midlatitude ionosphere, *Midlatitude Ionospheric Dynamics and Disturbances* focuses on work that takes advantage of GPS and UV imaging from satellites over the ...

336 pages | colour & b/w illustrations, colour & b/w maps |

Hardback | 01/2008 | 9780875904467 | #231523A | **£90.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Particle Acceleration in Astrophysical Plasmas](#)

Geospace and Beyond

Dennis Gallagher, James Horwitz, Joseph Perez, Robert Preece and John Quenby

Space is dominated by plasma and a myriad of physical processes through which it has been evolving for billions of years. In our effort to understand what the universe has been and what it will become, we turn to the nature of matter ...

278 pages | illustrations |

Hardback | 01/2005 | 9780875904214 | #232054A | **£64.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Paul J. Crutzen](#)

A Pioneer on Atmospheric Chemistry, Biosphere, and Climate in the Anthropocene

Paul J Crutzen and Hans Gunter Brauch

Paul J. Crutzen: A Pioneer on Atmospheric Chemistry, Biosphere, and Climate in the Anthropocene contains texts by the Nobel laureate Paul J. Crutzen who is best known for his research on ozone depletion. It comprises Crutzen's ...

267 pages | 30 colour & 28 b/w illustrations |
Paperback | 04/2016 | 9783319274591
| #232131A | **£37.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Recurrent Magnetic Storms](#)

Corotating Solar Wind Streams

Bruce T Tsurutani, Robert McPherron, Walter Gonzalez, Gang Lu, Jose HA Sobral and Natch Gopalswamy

Recurrent Magnetic Storms reviews our current understanding of magnetic storms and geomagnetic activity that occur during the declining and the minimum phases of the solar (sunspot) cycle. From discussion of solar and interplanetary ...

340 pages | illustrations |
Hardback | 01/2006 | 9780875904320 |
#231699A | **£58.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Schwarzwald, Band 1: Nordschwarzwald und Grube Clara \[Black Forest, Volume 1: Northern Black Forest and Clara Mine\]](#)

Gregor Markl

The Black Forest in Germany is a jewel for all mineral collectors and mining enthusiasts. Over ten years, renowned author Prof. Gregor Markl has researched, and collected thousands of photos from the best minerals photographer, and the ...

672 pages | 2000+ colour photos, colour & b/w illustrations and colour maps, tables |
Hardback | 11/2015 | 9783942588171 |
#231729A | **£93.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Schwarzwald, Band 2: Mittlerer Schwarzwald, Teil 1 \[Black Forest, Volume 2: Central Black Forest, Part 1\]](#)

Gregor Markl

After the first volume caused a stir for the collectors and lovers of the beautiful and rare minerals of the Black Forest in Germany, the 2nd volume of the four-part series has now been published. Also a masterpiece - in every respect.

648 pages | 2000+ colour photos, colour & b/w illustrations and colour maps, tables |
Hardback | 07/2016 | 9783942588188 |
#231730A | **£93.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Science for Life](#)

A Manual for Better Living

Brian Clegg

In *Science for Life* acclaimed science writer Brian Clegg cuts through the vested interests and confusing contradictory statements that litter the media and the internet, to give a clear picture of what science is telling us right ...

400 pages |
Paperback | 12/2015 | 9781785780257
| #231607A | **£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Seismic Earth](#)

Array Analysis of Broadband Seismograms

Alan Levander and Guust Nolet

Seismology is one of the few means available to Earth scientists for probing the mechanical structure of the Earth's interior. The advent of modern seismic instrumentation at the end of the 19th century and its installation across the ...

252 pages | illustrations |
Hardback | 01/2005 | 9780875904221 |
#231847A | **£57.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Solar Eruptions and Energetic Particles](#)

Natchimuthukonar Gopalswamy, Richard Mewaldt and Jarmo Torsti

Coronal mass ejections (CMEs) are the most energetic events in the heliosphere. During solar cycle 23, the close connection between CMEs and solar energetic particles (SEPs) was studied in much greater detail than was previously possible ...

385 pages | illustrations |
Hardback | 01/2006 | 9780875904306 |
#231725A | **£62.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Source-to-Sink-Fluxes in Undisturbed Cold Environments](#)

Achim A Beylich, John C Dixon and Zbigniew Zwolinski

Amplified climate change and ecological sensitivity of polar and cold climate environments are key global environment issues. Understanding how projected climate change will alter surface environments in these regions is only possible ...

419 pages | 160 b/w illustrations, 35 maps, 37 tables |
Hardback | 07/2016 | 9781107068223 |
#231743A | **£89.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Subsurface Hydrology](#)

Data Integration for Properties and Processes

David W Hyndman, Frederick D Day-Lewis and Kamini Singha

Groundwater is a critical resource and the Principal source of drinking water for over 1.5 billion people. In 2001, the National Research Council cited as a "grand challenge" our need to understand the processes that control ...

254 pages | illustrations |
Hardback | 01/2007 | 9780875904375 |
#231659A | **£87.50** [Add to basket](#)

[The Cenozoic Southern Ocean](#)

Tectonics, Sedimentation, and Climate Change Between Australia and Antarctica

Neville F Exon, James P Kennett and Mitchell J Malone

Ocean circulation and hence global climate are nowhere more strongly changed than through the opening or closing of gateways or seaways that link major oceans. The break-up of Gondwana, and the northward flight of its continental fragments ...

367 pages | illustrations |
Hardback | 01/2004 | 9780875904160 |
#232160A | **£60.95** [Add to basket](#)

[The Chemistry Book](#)

From Gunpowder to Graphene, 250 Milestones in the History of Chemistry

Derek B Lowe

From atoms and fluorescent pigments to sulfa drug synthesis and buckyballs, this lush and authoritative chronology presents 250 milestones in the world of chemistry. As the "central science" that bridges biology and physics ...

528 pages | colour photos, colour illustrations |
Hardback | 02/2016 | 9781454911807 |
#231582A | **£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Dictionary of Physical Geography](#)

David SG Thomas

This fully-revised comprehensive fourth edition covers the whole field of physical geography including climate and atmosphere, geomorphology, biogeography, hydrology, oceans, Quaternary, environmental change, soils, remote sensing and GIS ...

632 pages | illustrations, tables |
Paperback | 02/2016 | 9781118782330
| #232114A | **£32.50** [Add to basket](#)
Hardback | 02/2016 | 9781118782347 |
#232115A | **£94.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Geology of Japan](#)

Teresa Moreno, Simon R Wallis, Tomoko Kojima and Wes Gibbons

It has been 25 years since publication of the most recent English language summary of the geology of Japan. *Geology of Japan* offers an up-to-date comprehensive guide for those interested both in the geology of the Japanese islands ...

522 pages | colour & b/w photos, colour
& b/w illustrations, tables |
Paperback | 03/2016 | 9781862397439
| #231508A | **£74.99** [Add to basket](#)
Hardback | 03/2016 | 9781862397422 |
#231509A | **£142.00** [Add to basket](#)

[The Inner Magnetosphere](#)

Physics and Modeling

Tuija I Pulkkinen, Nikolai A Tsyganenko and Reiner HW Friedel

As we become a space-faring culture, there is an increasing need for reliable methods to forecast the dynamics of electromagnetic fields, thermal plasma, and energetic particles in the geospace environment, as all these factors affect ...

318 pages | illustrations |
Hardback | 01/2005 | 9780875904207 |
#232096A | **£60.50** [Add to basket](#)

[The Quantum Story](#)

A History in 40 Moments

Jim Baggott

The twentieth century was defined by physics. From the minds of the world's leading physicists there flowed a river of ideas that would transport mankind to the pinnacle of wonderment and to the very depths of human despair.

485 pages | 16 plates with b/w photos
and b/w illustrations; 35 b/w
illustrations |
Hardback | 02/2011 | 9780199566846 |
#189745A | **£16.99** [Add to basket](#)
Paperback | 10/2012 | 9780199655977
| #199926A | **£14.99** [Add to basket](#)
Paperback | 04/2016 | 9780198784777
| #232165A | **£10.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Rare Earth Elements](#)

An Introduction

Jack HL Voncken

The Rare Earth Elements: An Introduction deals with the rare earth elements (REE), which are a series of 17 transition metals: scandium, yttrium and the lanthanide series of elements (lanthanum, cerium, praseodymium, neodymium ...

137 pages | 5 colour & 44 b/w
illustrations, 44 colour tables |
Paperback | 01/2016 | 9783319268071
| #232147A | **£44.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Rocky Mountain Region: An Evolving Lithosphere](#)

Tectonics, Geochemistry, and Geophysics

Karl E Karlstrom and G Randy Keller

The Rocky Mountains provide a key region for understanding the evolution of the western North American continent and processes that shape continents in general. As a result, the region has prompted intense and pioneering geological ...

442 pages | colour & b/w illustrations,
colour & b/w maps |
Hardback | 01/2005 | 9780875904191 |
#231325A | **£57.50** [Add to basket](#)

[The Stratosphere](#)

Dynamics, Transport, and Chemistry

Lorenzo M Polvani, Adam H Sobel and Darryn W Waugh

The Stratosphere: Dynamics, Transport, and Chemistry is the first volume in 20 years that offers a comprehensive review of the Earth's stratosphere, increasingly recognized as an important component of the climate system.

196 pages | illustrations |
Hardback | 01/2010 | 9780875904795 |
#231504A | **£85.50** [Add to basket](#)

[The Wasp That Brainwashed the Caterpillar](#)

Matt Simon

For fans of *What If?* and *New Scientist* comes Matt Simon's *The Wasp That Brainwashed the Caterpillar*, a brilliantly funny and informative look at the stranger side of evolution. Featuring ...

272 pages | illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 10/2016 |
9781472242037 | #232039A | **£12.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Understanding Minerals & Crystals](#)

Terence McCarthy and Bruce Cairncross

Minerals are the building blocks of rocks – they make up the solid Earth's crust. *Understanding Minerals & Crystals* takes a close look at minerals, how they form, why they differ and how to go about identifying the ...

304 pages | 500 colour photos, 140 b/w
illustrations |
Paperback | 08/2015 | 9781431700844
| #231774A | **£14.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Volcanism and Subduction](#)

The Kamchatka Region

John Eichelberger, Evgenii Gordeev, Pavel Izbekov, Minoru Kasahara and Jonathan Lees

The Kamchatka Peninsula and contiguous North Pacific Rim is among the most active regions in the world. Kamchatka itself contains 29 active volcanoes, 4 now in a state of semi-continuous eruption, and I has experienced 14 magnitude 7 ...

376 pages | colour & b/w illustrations,
colour & b/w maps |
Hardback | 01/2007 | 9780875904368 |
#231644A | **£90.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Why the Wheel Is Round](#)

Muscles, Technology, and How We Make Things Move

Steven Vogel

There is no part of our bodies that fully rotates – be it a wrist or ankle or arm in a shoulder socket, we are made to twist only so far. And yet there is no more fundamental human invention than the wheel – a rotational mechanism ...

344 pages | 81 b/w photos, 64 b/w
illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 10/2016 |
9780226381039 | #231993A | **£24.50**
[Add to basket](#)

Sustainable Development

[A Rational Approach to Animal Rights](#)

Extensions in Abolitionist Theory

Corey Lee Wrenn

Applying critical sociological theory, *A Rational Approach to Animal Rights* explores the shortcomings of popular tactics in animal liberation efforts. Building a case for a scientifically-grounded grassroots approach, it is argued ...

256 pages |
Hardback | 11/2015 | 9781137434647 |
#232208A | **£62.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Animals and African Ethics](#)

Kai Horsthemke

The claim is frequently made on behalf of African moral beliefs and practices that they do not objectify and exploit nature and natural existents like Western ethics does. *Animals and African Ethics* investigates whether this is ...

198 pages |
Hardback | 07/2015 | 9781137504043 |
#232185A | **£59.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Animals in China](#)

Law and Society

Deborah Cao

Just as China is called the world factory for manufactured goods, it is also a world factory for manufactured animal cruelty in a new phenomenon of globalized animal cruelty. *Animals in China: Law and Society* examines animal ...

230 pages | b/w illustrations |
Hardback | 08/2015 | 9781137408013 |
#232186A | **£59.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Animals in Religion](#)

Devotion, Symbol and Ritual

Barbara Allen

Animals in Religion explores the role and presence of animals within a wide range of religious traditions, from ensouled narratives within oral tradition to religious texts, myths and accompanying legends. Some of the material ...

560 pages | 94 b/w illustrations |
Hardback | 06/2016 | 9781780235691 |
#231314A | **£39.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Animals, Work, and the Promise of Interspecies Solidarity](#)

Kendra Coulter

In this thought-provoking and innovative book, Kendra Coulter examines the diversity of work done with, by, and for animals. Interweaving human-animal studies, labor theories and research, and feminist political economy, Coulter develops ...

211 pages |
Hardback | 12/2015 | 9781137558794 |
#232106A | **£74.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Are We All Scientific Experts Now?](#)

Harry Collins

To ordinary people, science used to seem infallible. Scientists were heroes, selflessly pursuing knowledge for the common good. More recently, a series of scientific scandals, frauds and failures have led us to question science's ...

140 pages | b/w illustrations |
Hardback | 02/2014 | 9780745682037 |
#232026A | **£39.99** [Add to basket](#)
Paperback | 02/2014 | 9780745682044 |
#232027A | **£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Beating Hearts](#)

Abortion and Animal Rights

Sherry F Colb and Michael C Dorf

How can someone who condemns hunting, animal farming, and animal experimentation also favor legal abortion, which is the deliberate destruction of a human fetus? The authors of *Beating Hearts* aim to reconcile this apparent conflict ...

264 pages |
Hardback | 02/2016 | 9780231175142 |
#232100A | **£25.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Chickenizing Farms and Food](#)

How Industrial Meat Production Endangers Workers, Animals, and Consumers

Ellen K Silbergeld

Over the past century, new farming methods, feed additives, and social and economic structures have radically transformed agriculture around the globe, often at the expense of human health.

336 pages | 1 b/w illustration, 2 maps |
Hardback | NYP 09/2016 |
9781421420301 | #231937A | **£17.50**
[Add to basket](#)

[Climate Justice and Historical Emissions](#)

Lukas H Meyer and Pranay Sanklecha

Climate Justice and Historical Emissions investigates who can be considered responsible for historical emissions and their consequences, and how and why this should matter for the design of a just global climate policy.

271 pages | 4 b/w illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 01/2017 |
9781107069534 | #231985A | **£69.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Companion Animal Ethics](#)

Peter Sand e, Sandra Corr and Clare Palmer

Companion Animal Ethics explores the important ethical questions and problems that arise as a result of humans keeping animals as companions. - The first comprehensive book dedicated to ethical and welfare concerns surrounding ...

288 pages |
Paperback | 10/2015 | 9781118376690 |
#231609A | **£34.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Contemporary Issues in Environmental Law and Policy](#)

John F McEldowney and Sharon McEldowney

Contemporary Issues in Environmental Law and Policy is a major new interdisciplinary study in environmental law, providing a point of reference for the analysis of key concepts. It examines the fundamental issues likely to dictate ...

416 pages |
Hardback | NYP 01/2017 |
9781843760078 | #171487A | **£105.00**
[Add to basket](#)

[Cosmopolitan Animals](#)

Kaori Nagai, Karen Jones, Donna Landry, Monica Mattfeld, Caroline Rooney and Charlotte Sleight
Cosmopolitan Animals asks what new possibilities and permutations of cosmopolitanism can emerge by taking seriously our sharing and 'becoming-with' animals. It calls for a fresh awareness that animals are important players ...

274 pages |
Hardback | 08/2015 | 9781137376275 |
#232207A | **£59.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Cruise Tourism in Polar Regions](#)

Promoting Environmental and Social Sustainability?

Michael Leck, Patrick T Maher, Emma J Stewart, Norman Douglas and Ngaire Douglas
Cruises are the primary form of tourism in the Polar Regions and cruise ship tourism in both the Arctic and Antarctic is expanding rapidly. The industry has moved beyond its infancy, and is now entering a maturing phase with increased ...

246 pages | illustrations, tables |
Hardback | 06/2010 | 9781844078486 |
#184451A | **£64.99** [Add to basket](#)
Paperback | 01/2016 | 9781138967038 |
#231568A | **£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Eat This Book](#)

A Carnivore's Manifesto

Dominique Lestel and Gary Steiner

If we want to improve the treatment of animals, Dominique Lestel argues, we must acknowledge our evolutionary impulse to eat them and we must expand our worldview to see how others consume meat ethically and sustainably. The position of ...

160 pages |
Paperback | 03/2016 | 9780231172974 |
#231870A | **£12.95** [Add to basket](#)
Hardback | 03/2016 | 9780231172967 |
#231871A | **£40.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Ecological Restoration in International Environmental Law](#)

Anastasia Telesetsky, An Cliquet and Afshin Akhtar-Khavari

Human activities are depleting ecosystems at an unprecedented rate. In spite of nature conservation efforts worldwide, many ecosystems including those critical for human well-being have been damaged or destroyed. States and citizens need ...

336 pages | 3 tables |
Hardback | NYP 12/2016 |
9781138796836 | #231991A | **£89.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Ecuador's Environmental Revolutions](#)

Ecoimperialists, Ecodependents, and Ecoresisters

Tammy L Lewis

Ecuador is biologically diverse, petroleum rich, and economically poor. Its extraordinary biodiversity has attracted attention and funding from such transnational environmental organizations as Conservation International, the World Wildlife ...

296 pages | 30 illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 09/2016 |
9780262034296 | #231633A | **£48.95**
[Add to basket](#)
Paperback | 04/2016 | 9780262528771 |
#231634A | **£22.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Endangered Economies](#)

How the Neglect of Nature Threatens Our Prosperity

Geoffrey Heal

In the decades since Geoffrey Heal began his field-defining work in environmental economics, one central question has animated his research: "Can we save our environment and grow our economy?" This issue has become only more urgent ...

240 pages |
Hardback | NYP 01/2017 |
9780231180849 | #231948A | **£25.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Environmental Governance of the Baltic Sea](#)

Michael Gilek, Mikael M Karlsson, Sebastian Linke and Katarzyna Smolarz

This edited volume presents a comprehensive and coherent interdisciplinary analysis of challenges and possibilities for sustainable governance of the Baltic Sea ecosystem by combining knowledge and approaches from natural and social science ...

272 pages | 3 colour & 7 b/w
illustrations, 10 colour tables |
Hardback | 03/2016 | 9783319270050 |
#232148A | **£44.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Environmental Law for Biologists](#)

Tristan Kimbrell

Environmental law has an unquestionable effect on the species, ecosystems, and landscapes that biologists study – and vice-versa, as the research of these biologists frequently informs policy. But because many scientists receive ...

384 pages | illustrations |
Hardback | 05/2016 | 9780226333687 |
#231908A | **£73.50** [Add to basket](#)
Paperback | 03/2016 | 9780226333854 |
#231909A | **£24.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Eradicating Ecocide](#)

Exposing the Corporate and Political Practices Destroying the Planet and Proposing the Laws to Eradicate Ecocide

Polly Higgins

In *Eradicating Ecocide*, international environment lawyer and Ecocide law expert Polly Higgins sets out to demonstrate how our planet is fast being destroyed by the activities of corporations and governments, facilitated by ...

224 pages |
Paperback | 10/2015 | 9780856835087 |
#231332A | **£14.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Fishery Resources, Environment, and Conservation in the Mississippi and Yangtze \(Changjiang\) River Basins](#)

Yushun Chen, Duane Chapman, John Jackson, Daqing Chen, Zhongjie Li, Jack Kilgore and Quinton Phelps

The Mississippi and Yangtze (Changjiang) River Basins, the largest basins of North America and Asia, serve as the principal navigational waterways and main water sources, and play important economic, social, cultural, and ecological role ...

350 pages |
Paperback | 08/2016 | 9781934874448 |
#231749A | **£145.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Food](#)

Jennifer Clapp

We all need food to survive, and forty percent of the world's population relies on agriculture for their livelihood. Yet control over food is concentrated in relatively few hands. Turmoil in the world food economy over the past decade ..

256 pages | b/w illustrations |
Hardback | 03/2016 | 9781509500796 |
#232142A | **£54.99** [Add to basket](#)
Paperback | 03/2016 | 9781509500802 |
#232143A | **£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Global Atlas of Marine Fisheries](#)

A Critical Appraisal of Catches and Ecosystem Impacts

Daniel Pauly and Dirk Zeller

Until now, there has been only one source of data on global fishery catches: information reported to the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations by member countries. An extensive, ten-year study conducted by The Sea Around ...

550 pages | photos, illustrations, 600 maps |
Paperback | NYP 11/2016 | 9781610917698 | #232122A | **£53.99** [Add to basket](#)
Hardback | NYP 11/2016 | 9781610916257 | #232123A | **£106.00** [Add to basket](#)

[International Liability Regime for Biodiversity Damage](#)

The Nagoya-Kuala Lumpur Supplementary Protocol

Akiho Shibata

The Nagoya-Kuala Lumpur Supplementary Protocol on Liability and Redress to the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety, adopted on 15 October 2010 in Nagoya, Japan, provides an international liability regime for biodiversity damage caused by ...

336 pages | 5 tables |
Paperback | 02/2016 | 9781138666986 | #232156A | **£29.99** [Add to basket](#)
Hardback | 03/2014 | 9780415722421 | #232157A | **£89.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Marx and the Earth](#)

An Anti-Critique

John Bellamy Foster and Paul Burkett

A decade and a half ago John Bellamy Foster and Paul Burkett introduced a new, revolutionary understanding of the ecological foundations of Marx's thought, demonstrating that Marx's concepts of the universal metabolism of nature ...

316 pages | tables |
Hardback | 01/2016 | 9789004229242 | #232183A | **£114.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Oceans Past](#)

Management Insights from the History of Marine Animal Populations

David J Starkey, Poul Holm and Michaela Barnard

Rarely has humanity's underestimation of the impacts of its activities been so starkly demonstrated as in the marine environment. For centuries the seas appeared to offer limitless supplies of food and other resources, their waters ...

223 pages | illustrations, maps, tables |
Hardback | 12/2007 | 9781844075270 | #170886A | **£79.99** [Add to basket](#)
Paperback | 01/2016 | 9781138977396 | #231580A | **£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Survey and Study on the Aquatic Species Resources in Irtysh River, Tarim River and Ulungur Lake in Xinjiang Uygur](#)

Jiang Zuofa and Huo Tangbin

This book describes the Irtysh River and its tributaries (which runs through Russia, China, and Kazakhstan), the status quo of Ulungur Lake (Fuhai County, Xinjiang, China), and the Tarim River and its tributaries (the principal river of ...

517 pages | b/w illustrations |
Paperback | 09/2014 | 9787511114754 | #231502A | **£64.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Tense Bees and Shell-Shocked Crabs](#)

Are Animals Conscious?

Michael Tye

In the seventeenth century, the famous French philosopher, Rene Descartes, held that nonhuman animals, lacking souls, are organic automata without any consciousness. This led him to participate in vivisections on dogs, dismissing their ...

256 pages |
Hardback | NYP 01/2017 | 9780190278014 | #231866A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Evolution of Ethics](#)

Human Sociality and the Emergence of Ethical Mindedness

Blaine J Fowers

In this ground-breaking book, Aristotelian and evolutionary understandings of human social nature are brought together to provide an integrative, psychological account of human ethics. *The Evolution of Ethics* emphasizes the ...

398 pages | biography |
Hardback | 03/2015 | 9781137344656 | #232199A | **£67.99** [Add to basket](#)
Paperback | 01/2014 | 9781349466139 | #232201A | **£67.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The GMO Revolution](#)

Wim Grunewald and Jo Bury

If tomatoes are susceptible to a certain fungus that sweet pepper is resistant to, the only way a farmer can protect his tomatoes at the moment is by spraying fungicides. Through GM technology the sweet pepper's resistance to fungi ...

180 pages |
Paperback | 12/2015 | 9789401432191 | #231973A | **£19.95** [Add to basket](#)

[The Moral Equality of Humans and Animals](#)

Mark Bernstein

Received opinion has it that humans are morally superior to non-human animals; human interests matter more than the like interests of animals and the value of human lives is alleged to be greater than the value of nonhuman animal lives.

165 pages |
Hardback | 09/2015 | 9780230276628 | #232184A | **£62.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Political Economy of Soil Erosion in Developing Countries](#)

Piers Blaikie

First published in 1985. *The Political Economy of Soil Erosion in Developing Countries* examines wide variety of ways in which environmental deterioration, in particular soil erosion, can be viewed and the implicit political judgment ...

200 pages |
Hardback | 03/2016 | 9781138638716 | #231726A | **£89.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Vegetarian Myth](#)

Food, Justice, and Sustainability

Lierre Keith

Part memoir, nutritional primer, and political manifesto, this controversial examination exposes the destructive history of agriculture – causing the devastation of prairies and forests, driving countless species extinct, altering ...

312 pages | b/w illustrations |
Paperback | 05/2009 | 9781604860801 | #231932A | **£15.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Understanding Planned Obsolescence](#)

Unsustainability Through Production, Consumption and Waste Management

Kamila Guimaraes de Moraes

Planned obsolescence is when a product is deliberately designed to have a specific life span. This results in the overexploitation of natural resources, increased waste, with huge social impacts. It is very well known in industries such ...

240 pages |
Paperback | NYP 01/2017 |
9780749478056 | #232019A | **£39.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Voices from a Disused Quarry](#)

An Oral History of the Centre for Alternative Technology

Allan Shepherd

Voices from a Disused Quarry tells the story of unique environmental organisation Centre for Alternative Technology (CAT). Starting its work in February 1974, in an era characterised by fear of imminent environmental collapse ...

152 pages | 77 photos and illustrations |
Paperback | 09/2015 | 9781902175874
| #231533A | **£19.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Whole Earth Field Guide](#)

Caroline Maniaque-Benton and Meredith Gaglio

The Whole Earth Catalog was a cultural touchstone of the 1960s and 1970s. The iconic cover image of the Earth viewed from space made it one of the most recognizable books on bookstore shelves. Between 1968 and 1971, almost two ...

288 pages | 98 b/w illustrations, 1 table
|
Paperback | NYP 10/2016 |
9780262529280 | #232000A | **£24.95**
[Add to basket](#)

[Wilderness of Wildlife Tourism](#)

Johra Kayeser Fatima

Wildlife tourism is a growing multimillion-dollar industry within the hospitality and tourism industry. Wildlife tourism, in its simplest sense, is the creation of tour packages for watching wild animals in their natural habitats, and ...

310 pages | 1 colour & 28 b/w
illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 11/2016 |
9781771884815 | #231992A | **£114.00**
[Add to basket](#)

[Data Analysis](#)

[Advanced Modelling Techniques Studying Global Changes in Environmental Sciences](#)

Young-Seuk Park, Sovan Lek, Christophe Baehr and Sven Erik Jorgensen

Advanced Modelling Techniques Studying Global Changes in Environmental Sciences discusses the need for immediate and effective action, guided by a scientific understanding of ecosystem function, to alleviate current pressures on ...

380 pages |
Hardback | 10/2015 | 9780444635365 |
#231317A | **£81.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Data Mining Techniques for the Life Sciences](#)

Oliviero Carugo and Frank Eisenhaber

This volume details several important databases and data mining tools. *Data Mining Techniques for the Life Sciences*, Second Edition guides readers through archives of macromolecular three-dimensional structures, databases of ...

565 pages | 84 colour & 13 b/w
illustrations, 39 tables |
Hardback | 04/2016 | 9781493935703 |
#232250A | **£92.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Getting Started with R](#)

Andrew P Beckerman, Owen L Petchey and Dylan Z Childs

R is rapidly becoming the standard software for statistical analyses, graphical presentation of data, and programming in the natural, physical, social, and engineering sciences. *Getting Started with R* is now the go-to introductory ...

240 pages | colour & b/w illustrations |
Paperback | 05/2012 | 9780199601622
| #194874A | **£21.99** [Add to basket](#)
Hardback | 05/2012 | 9780199601615 |
#194875A | **£57.50** [Add to basket](#)
Hardback | NYP 01/2017 |
9780198787839 | #232192A | **£44.99**
[Add to basket](#)
Paperback | NYP 01/2017 |
9780198787846 | #232193A | **£22.50**
[Add to basket](#)

[Image Processing and GIS for Remote Sensing](#)

Techniques and Applications

Jian Guo Liu and Philippa J Mason

Following the successful publication of the 1st edition in 2009, the 2nd edition maintains its aim to provide an application-driven package of essential techniques in image processing and GIS, together with case studies for demonstration ...

472 pages | illustrations |
Paperback | 07/2009 | 9780470510315
| #179937A | **£52.95** [Add to basket](#)
Hardback | 03/2016 | 9781118724200 |
#231537A | **£68.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Phylogenetic Systematics](#)

Haeckel to Hennig

Olivier Rieppel

Phylogenetic Systematics: Haeckel to Hennig traces the development of phylogenetic systematics against the foil of idealistic morphology through 100 years of German biology. It starts with the iconic Ernst Haeckel – the German ...

402 pages | 27 b/w illustrations |
Hardback | 07/2016 | 9781498754880 |
#231888A | **£114.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Phylogenies in Ecology](#)

A Guide to Concepts and Methods

Marc W Cadotte and T Jonathan Davies

Phylogenies in Ecology is the first book to critically review the application of phylogenetic methods in ecology, and it serves as a primer to working ecologists and students of ecology wishing to understand these methods.

252 pages | 100 b/w illustrations |
Hardback | 08/2016 | 9780691157689 |
#231631A | **£40.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Remote Sensing in Northern Hydrology](#)

Measuring Environmental Change

Claude R Dugua and Alain Pietroniro

The North, with its vast and varied landscapes, sparse population, and cold climate has always challenged its explorers: physically, mentally, logistically, and technically. The scientific community in particular has known such challenges ...

167 pages | illustrations, colour & b/w maps |
Hardback | 01/2005 | 9780875904283 | #231768A | **£42.95** [Add to basket](#)

Reference

[Coping with Biological Grown on Stone Heritage Objects](#)

Methods, Products, Applications, and Perspectives

Daniela Pinna and Jose Delgado Rodrigues

Coping with Biological Grown on Stone Heritage Objects: Methods, Products, Applications, and Perspectives offers hands-on guidance for addressing the specific challenges involved in conserving historical monuments, sculptures, archaeological ...

300 pages | 20 colour & 34 b/w illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 12/2016 | 9781771885324 | #231986A | **£108.00**
[Add to basket](#)

[La Flora Mediterranea: Tutti Gli Alberi e Tutti Gli Arbusti del Litorale e della Fascia Collinare](#)

Gian Lupo Osti

This field guide is for enthusiasts and travelers to help them recognize and know shrubs and trees of the Mediterranean: their distinctive characteristics (behavior, foliage, leaves, flowers and fruits), historical and mythological ...

194 pages | plates with colour photos; b/w line drawings |
Paperback | 01/2016 | 9788842557142 | #231578A | **£38.99** [Add to basket](#)